USER'S GUIDE FOR MICE-II 8086/8088(MIN) 8086/8088(MAX) 80186/80188 80286

> 3rd Edition October 1986

2nd Printing April 22, 1987 © 1987 MICROTEK INTERNATIONAL INC. All rights reserved.

This manual is subject to change without notice. Nothing herein shall be construed as a recommendation to use any product in violation of existing patents or other rights of third parties.

MICE-II AND THIS MANUAL ARE COVERED BY THE LIMITED WARRANTY SUPPLIED WITH MICE-II AND REPRODUCED IN APPENDIX O OF THIS MANUAL.

Printed in Taiwan, ROC April 1987

PREFACE

Microtek International Inc. proudly presents the award winning Micro-In-Circuit-Emulator, MICE-II. You have made an excellent purchase and will soon benefit from the many advance features that Microtek designs into all of its products.

With the detailed instructions provided in this manual, you can rapidly set up and operate your new MICE-II. The information provided in this user's guide is believed accurate and complete, but no responsibility is assumed for any error or ommission.

Microtek is dedicated in providing leadership in the microcomputer-based industry. We continue to design new emulators with enhanced features, low cost and always geared toward the microprocessor designer's need. Thank you for choosing Microtek; and may we suggest that you also investigate the many other fine products that Microtek has to offer.

The sale of any Microtek product is subject to all Microtek Terms and Conditions of Sale and Sales Policies, copies of which are available upon request.

Microtek supplies a variety of hi-tech equipment to the microprocessor-based industry. For further information on other Microtek products and/or any other questions regarding this manual, please contact Microtek at the following location:



CAN TANAIMMEINI, INC.

No. 6 Industry E. Road 3 Science-Based Industrial Park Hsinchu, Taiwan 30077, R.O.C.

TEL: (035) 772155 TLX: 32169 MICROTEK FAX: (035) 772598

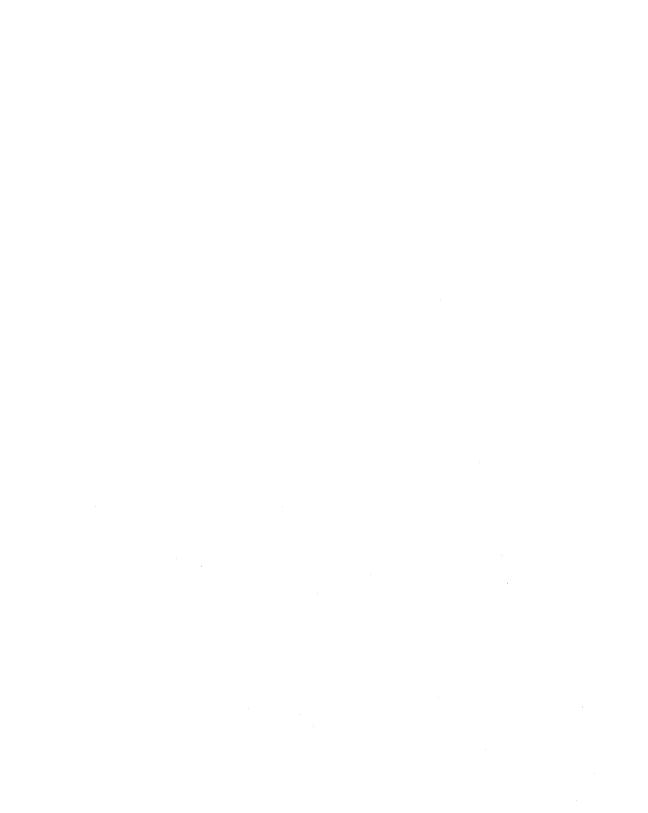


TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER	1:	GENERAL INTRODUCTION 1.1 Introduction to MICE 1.2 Introduction to MICE-II 1.3 MICE-II Operating Configurations 1.4 MICE-II Applications 1.5 MICE-II Definitions	1-1 1-3 1-5 1-7
CHAPTER	2:	MICE-II INSTALLATION PROCEDURES 2.1 Setting Up MICE-II 2.2 MICE-II Specifications 2.3 Communicating with MICE-II 2.4 Control Emulation Processor Board (CEP) Setup 2.5 High Performance Universal Emulation Memory (HUEM) Setup 2.6 RS-232C Cable Connection 2.7 Applying Power to MICE-II 2.8 Control Processor Software Reset Command 2.9 MICE Operation Modes (80286 only)	2-1 2-4 2-5 2-6 2-7 2-9 2-11 2-13
CHAPTER	3:	MICE-II COMMAND LANGUAGE	3-2 3-2 3-3
CHAPTER	4:	MICE-II UTILITY COMMANDS	4-2 4-3 4-4
CHAPTER	5:	MEMORY, PORT AND REGISTER COMMANDS 5.1 M Memory Display/Examine/Modify/Fill/Search Command 5.2 T Memory Checksum/Test/Transfer/Compare Command 5.3 A Line Assembly Command 5.4 Z Disassembly Command 5.5 I Port Input Command 5.6 O Port Output Command 5.7 X Reset/Initialization Command 5.7.1 Special Notes for 80286 Reset Command 5.8 R Register Display/Modify Command 5.9 J Jump/Branch Command	5-2 5-6 5-10 5-13 5-15 5-17 5-18 5-20 5-21

CHAPTER 6: CONTROL SIGNAL COMMANDS	6-3
CHAPTER 7: EMULATION AND TRACE CONTROL COMMANDS 7.1 G Go/Execution Command 7.2 H Halt/Breakpoint Set Command 7.3 F Forward Trace Command 7.4 B Backward Trace Command 7.5 BP Execution Breakpoint Command 7.6 L List/Display Trace Buffer Command	7-3 7-4 7-8 7-11 7-13
CHAPTER 8: STEPPED EMULATION COMMANDS	8–2 8–4
CHAPTER 9: UTILITY COMMANDS INVOLVING A SYSTEM 9.1: Download Command (Intel Format)	9-2 9-5
APPENDICES	
A: Summary of MICE-II Commands B: Hexadecimal-Decimal Conversion C: ASCII Code Lists and Definitions D: Writing A Driver Program E: List Of MICE Driver Software F: High Performance Universal Emulation Memory Board (HUEM) G: Realtime Trace Board (RTT) H: Control Emulation Processor Board (CEP) I: Breakpoint Processor Board (BPP) J: Error Messages K: Warranty and Service L: MICE International Distributors	B-1 C-1 D-1 E-1 F-1 G-1 H-1 J-1 K-1

CHAPTER 1 GENERAL INTRODUCTION

1.1 Introduction to MICE

Microtek's versatile Micro-In-Circuit-Emulator (MICE) is a low-cost development tool that emulates most industry-standard microprocessors. It has set new standards for universal, high-performance emulation, at an exceptionally low cost-per-function.

Traditionally, microprocessor development was done on dedicated systems. The computer system had its complement of peripheral devices and sufficient mass storage to accomodate user programs, etc. A dedicated emulator was attached to the system, which allowed the designer to assure that both hardware and software were functioning properly.

Recently, a variety of general purpose computers have been designed for use in microprocessor development. Through the use of cross assemblers, code can be generated for the target system. However, these emulator products are still dedicated to that particular computer.

With MICE, a third more practical approach to microprocessor development is available; one that uses fewer resources, performs most of the same functions, yet costs only a fraction of its predecessors. The MICE module is controlled via an RS-232C compatible interface. All software necessary to operate the MICE module is contained in EPROMs within the module. MICE can be operated using only a display terminal or in conjunction with a computer system. Different processors can be emulated by merely changing the personality card and associated EPROMs.

Some key features of MICE are:

- * Operation at speeds up to the maximum rated frequency of the specified microprocessor.
- * Target processor retains its entire memory and I/O space.
- * Enabling and disabling of hardware control signals to the processor with console commands.
- * Resident assembler and two-pass disassembler which assigns labels to subroutine and branch addresses.
- * Built-in memory diagnostics and block memory transfer for target processor memory.
- * Downloading and uploading of target program between MICE and host computer system.
- * Help command that lists all commands along with the proper syntax.

1.2 Introduction to MICE-II

MICE-II is an enhanced member of the MICE family. All basic features of the original MICE are retained; however, MICE-II has substantially upgraded attributes. These include:

- * High Performance Emulation Memory (HUEM) containing 128K bytes of static RAM (with 2 independent 64K byte segment settings).
- * Emulation memory expandable in 128K byte blocks by adding optional memory boards.
- * 8K byte block enable/disable capability.
- * User-qualified trigger to specify start or end of tracing for source code and machine statuses. Up to 2048 cycles and 40 channels of signals may be recorded for program debug.
- * Supports up to 8 hardware trace points for program debug.
- * Two realtime breakpoints.
- * Execution breakpoint command that stops tracing only if the trigger address is actually executed and not just prefetched. (All four breakpoints are for instructions in RAM, except for the 80286 where one breakpoint is for instructions in ROM/RAM and the other three are for instructions in RAM.)
- * Supports disassembly for both Instruction Step and List Trace commands.

New BPP board option (see Appendix I) has the following capabilities:

- * Sophisticated breakpoint logic, with up to 120 new breakpoint constructs.
- * Flexible trigger constructs that can define single events, multiple activities or external hardware signals.
- * Two data breakpoints and two external hardware breakpoints.
- * Breakpoint interval timer that displays the interval from initial trigger until emulation stops.

MICE-II is a low-cost powerful emulation instrument consisting of 3 boards:

Control Emulation Processor (CEP) - also called personality board Realtime Trace (RTT)

High Performance Universal Emulation Memory (HUEM) - also called memory board

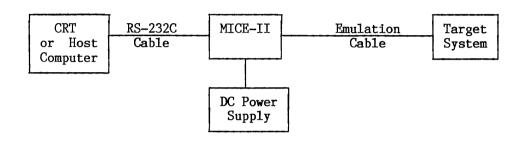
Remember that the CEP board can be interchanged to form any other MICE-II. If more emulation memory is needed, additional HUEM boards may be added. And where even more powerful emulation breakpoint or triggering capability is required, the BPP board is also available.

At half the cost of competitive units, MICE-II provides features not available with other emulators. Some of the advantages of MICE-II over other emulators are:

- versatility Emulation of a different processor only requires changing the personality board. Multiple design projects can be carried out concurrently, and the CEP board can be reused for different projects.
- flexibility With MICE-II providing its own resident assembler and disassembler, it can be minimally configured with just a display terminal and power supply. After the target program has been downloaded from the host computer, testing can be done offline, thereby freeing the computer.

1.3 MICE-II Operating Configurations

MICE-II can be used in several cofigurations. The simplest configuration requires only an RS-232C compatible terminal as the display console and command entry device. A computer system can also be configured as the controlling device.



 $Figure \ 1-1 \\ Configuring \ MICE-II \ with \ an \ RS-232C \ Compatible \ Terminal \ or \ Host \ Computer \\$

When a computer system is interfaced with MICE-II, a driver program must be resident in the system. Driver programs and symbolic translator drivers are available for various systems. (Refer to Appendix E for a detailed listing.)

Microtek has access to sources of various driver programs. For updated information contact your local representative.

1.3.1 Microtek Personal Development System (MPDS)

MPDS is a fully integrated development system. It provides advanced support for all MICE-II emulators. Cross-assemblers, linkers and advanced software are just a few of its major features. Symbolic debug, logic state analysis, software performance analysis, emulation and interface utilities make up a rich software base.

A wide variety of development and debugging tools guarantee maximum performance. The extended assembler and linker supports a powerful set of macro commands and generation of symbol table files. MPDS has a large internal memory, dual disk drives and a high resolution CRT. MPDS supports comprehensive development and debugging with these powerful functions:

- * XASM and Linker
- * Emulation
- * MICE Utilities

- * Symbolic Debug
- * Software Performance Analysis
- * Logic State Analysis

The MPDS-MS/DOS software package is fully compatible with the IBM-PC/XT/AT. All the power and flexibility required for target system hardware debug, signal analysis (including waveform display), and software analysis makes MPDS a truly advanced micro-development solution.

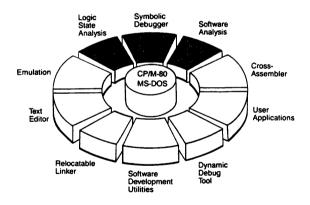


Figure 1-2
Overview of MPDS Software Environment

1.4 MICE-II Applications

Because of its unique design, MICE-II offers new applications which include:

- 1) Inexpensive evaluation of new microprocessors without purchasing a special evaluation board or expensive development system.
- 2) Several designers can share the use of a single development system, eliminating the difficult problem of allocating a single resource and the need for multiple work-stations. Large programs can be edited, assembled or compiled, and then downloaded to the target system. Since MICE-II has its own assembler and disassembler, the programs can then be tested using only a display terminal.
- 3) MICE-II's compact size, light weight, and rugged construction makes it an ideal field service instrument. Easily transported and set up in remote locations, MICE-II can reduce downtime, provide on the spot diagnosis and resolution of field problems, avoiding customer inconvenience and expensive service delays. With its RS-232C interface, MICE-II can be quickly interfaced with any compatible display terminal. Diagnostic programs can be generated using the resident assembler.
- 4) Personal computers can be upgraded to development systems at a fraction of the typical costs. Driver programs for various computers have already been written, allowing programs assembled or compiled to be downloaded.

1.5 MICE-II Definitions

MTCE

is a patented trade name for Microtek emulators and stands for Micro-In-Circuit-Emulator.

ICE cable

is an In-Circuit-Emulator cable that joins $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MICE}\text{-}II}$ to the target.

MICE-II module

is a conventional MICE emulator module consisting of three interconnected printed circuit boards. These boards are:

- 1) Control Emulation Processor board.
- 2) Realtime Trace board.
- 3) High Performance Emulation Memory Board.
- 4) Breakpoint Processor (BPP) Board, which may be optionally included depending on the user's specifications.

CHAPTER 2 MICE-II INSTALLATION PROCEDURES

MICE-II comes from the factory preset and completely assembled. The MICE-II module consists of three printed circuit boards: Control Emulation Processor board (CEP), Realtime Trace board (RTT) and High Performance Universal Emulation Memory board (HUEM). ICE cables are also included which must be connected between MICE-II and the target system.

2.1 Setting Up MICE-II

Detailed instructions for setting up the MICE-II module are as follows:

2.1.1 Opening the MICE-II Case

MICE-II is contained in a two piece high impact plastic case. To open the case, hold the lower portion of the vertical end (rear) firmly with both hands and with your thumbs slide the top half forward about one half inch. This will separate the top from the bottom half.

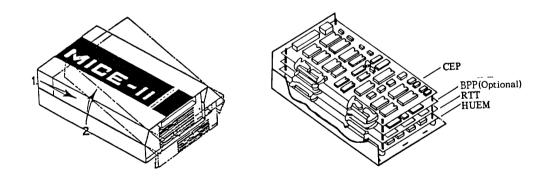


Figure 2-1 Opening the MICE-II Case

2.1.2 Replacing the Personality Board (CEP) or Emulation CPU

1) To install a personality board in place of the current card, the cover of the MICE-II case must first be removed. With power off, carefully remove the top personality card (CEP) from the MICE-II module by disconnecting the two ribbon cable connectors which join the CEP board to the RTT board below, and then removing the six locking screws and six brass spacers.

Install the new personality board into the module by refastening the brass spacers and locking screws to hold the replacement card permanently in position. Then reconnect the two ribbon cable connectors from the RTT board below to the CEP board; the arrows indicating pin 1 must be aligned.

2) Only one CPU is supplied with MICE-II per the customer's specification. To emulate the other processor, replace the CPU as indicated below:

(CPU		Location	MICE-II
8086	or	8088	U29	8086/88(MIN)
8086	or	8088	บ39	8086/88(MAX)
80186	or	80188	U43	80186/188
80286			U44	80286

2.1.3 Internal Adjustments

Access to all adjustment switches is possible with the MICE-II cover removed. The DIP switch on the personality board is readily accessed from the top; and the three DIP switches for memory board selection are located in the opening at the end of the MICE-II case, which results when the cover is removed. Preset instructions are explained in the following sections of this chapter.

2.1.4 Memory Expansion (Adding HUEM Boards)

Instructions for adding memory boards are detailed in Appendix F.

2.1.5 Connecting the ICE Cable

1) 8086/88(MIN/MAX)

The ICE (In-Circuit-Emulator) cable assembly consists of one flat-wire cable with a 40-pin connector at one end and an IC header at the other end. To install the ICE cable after setup has been completed, remove the cover to MICE-II, and attach the 40-pin connector at position J5 on the CEP board. Then thread the IC header end through the rectangular opening in the MICE-II case and slide the cover shut (section 2.1.6). Note that the ICE cable for MICE-II 8086/88(MIN/MAX) cannot be interchanged with other MICE-II models.

2) 80186/188

The ICE (In-Circuit-Emulator) cable assembly consists of four flat-wire cables with two 38-pin connectors at one end and an IC header at the other end. To install the ICE cable after setup has been completed, remove the cover of MICE-II and unfasten the upper retainer next to J6 on the CEP board (Figure 2-2). Attach the two 38-pin connectors at positions J5 and J6; then refasten the retainer (Figure 2-3). Thread the IC header end through the rectangular opening in the MICE-II case and slide the cover shut (section 2.1.6). The alligator clip on the ICE cable (Figure 2-3) should be attached to a ground point on the target board, as close to the IC header as possible. Note that the ICE cable for MICE-II 80186/188 cannot be interchanged with other MICE-II models.

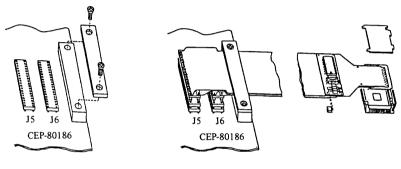


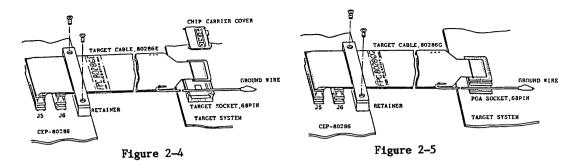
Figure 2-2

Figure 2-3

Note: When purchasing a target processor header assembly, a metal cover may be provided. If this cover is used on the chip carrier with MICE-II 80186/188, MICE-II will not function properly and may incur damage. A plastic cover is provided with MICE-II 80186/188; only this cover is authorized for use with the header assembly.

3) 80286

The ICE cable assembly is installed in the same manner as described for the 80186/188 above. However, there is no clock adaptor mounted on the 80286 ICE cable since the 80286 CPU will not accept input from a crystal oscillator for the clock source. Also note that two different connector options are supported for target interface, depending on the user's requirements. Cable assemblies with connectors for the standard chip carrier type socket and for the pin grid array type socket are indicated in figures 2-4 and 2-5 respectively.



2.1.6 Closing the MICE-II Case

To close the cover, set it over the base leaving a 1/2 inch gap. Holding the base firmly in the front, use your thumbs to push the cover the remaining distance. This will force the locking tabs into position and firmly attach the top to the base. However, remember not to close the case during operation for the 8086/88(MIN/MAX), or when four boards installed, otherwise an intermittent problem with overheating may result.

2.2 MICE-II Specifications

Mechanical specifications for MICE-II are:

Width	20.0 cm	(7.87 in)
Height	8.0 cm	(3.15 in)
Length	33.0 cm	(13.00 in)
Weight	2.0 kg	(4.40 lb)

The minimum and maximum operation and storage limits for temperature and humidity are:

Operating temperature: 0° -50°C (32°-122°F) Storage Temperature: -10° -65°C (14°-149°F)

Relative Humidity: 20 ~80%

MICE-II requires three external power supply voltages, each of which must be regulated to within 5 percent of nominal.

Power Consumption	<u>Ripple</u>
+ 5VDC at 4.0A (maximum)	50m Vp-p
+12VDC at 0.1A (maximum)	100m Vp-p
-12VDC at 0.1A (maximum)	100m Vp-p

Note: Power supply loading is based on conventional MICE-II modules. Since MICE-II supports emulation memory expansion, additional power supply requirements may be necessary depending on the number of memory boards added and/or cooling fan is installed. Each additional memory board requires 0.8 amp at +5 VDC and each cooling fan requires 0.35 amp at +12 VDC. The switching power supply should also be grounded.

Using the supplied power cable, the mating female connector is attached to the pins at the rear of MICE-II with the locking tab pointing up. The power connector pinout is as follows:

	_	Pin	Description
1		1	+5VDC
2		2	Ground
3		3	+12VDC
4		4	not connected
5		5	-12VDC

To improve the contact of power cable, the connector pinout of the latest and future MICE-II models are changed to the following manner:

		Pin	Description
1 2 3 4 5 6		1 2 3 4 5	+5VDC +5VDC GND +12V GND -12V

Warning: Be sure that the correct voltages are connected to the proper pins, otherwise MICE-II may suffer severe damage to its circuitry. When turning off the power to MICE-II, wait a few seconds to allow the capacitors to fully discharge before turning the power on again.

2.3 Communicating with MICE-II

Whether MICE-II is connected to a terminal or to a computer system, the connection between the controlling device and MICE-II is across a programmable RS-232C compatible interface.

2.4 Control Emulation Processor Board (CEP) Setup

Other MICE-II emulators can be formed simply by replacing the personality (CEP) board. If a change of personality boards is required, or modification to the factory preset conditions is necessary, the adjustment options are described as follows:

On the CEP board locate the six position DIP switch [8086/88(MIN)-U39, 8086/88(MAX)-U54, 80186/188-U17 and 80286-U18]. This switch sets the following communication modes which are only examined by the control processor during power-up or the software reset "r" (section 2.8).

Switch Selection	Description
S1-S2-S3 S4	Baud Rate 7/8 Data Bits Disable/Enable Parity Odd/Even Parity
S5	Disable/Enable Parity
S6	Odd/Even Parity

The number of stop bits is permanently set at two; and communication is full duplex. Each data frame consists of 1 start bit, 2 stop bits, 7/8 data bits and 1 parity bit if parity is enabled.

The transmission rate can be specified from 150-19200 band by setting S1-S2-S3 of the DTP switch as follows:

Baud	Switc	h Sec	tion	
Rate	S1	S2	S3	
150	ON	OFF	OFF	
300	OFF	ON	OFF	
600	ON	ON	OFF	
1200	OFF	OFF	ON	
2400	ON	OFF	ON	
4800	OFF	ON	ON	
9600	ON	ON	ON	
19200	OFF	OFF	OFF	*

^{*} This setting is only effective for the following (or later) firmware versions: 80286 - V3.0, all others - V3.2. For any previous versions, this switch setting indicates 110 baud.

The number of data bits and parity can be specified by setting S4, S5 and S6 of the DIP switch as follows:

Mode	Switc S4	h Sec S5	tion S6
8 Data Bits	OFF		
7 Data Bits	ON		
Parity Enable		OFF	
Parity Disable		ON	
Even Parity			OFF
Odd Parity			ON

MICE-II personality boards are shipped from the factory preset to 9600 baud, 7 data bits, and parity enabled at even. Switch position for this default selection is as follows:

Mode		S	witch	Posi	tion	Lon			
	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	\$6			
9600 Baud 7 Data Bits Parity Enable Even Parity	ON 	ON	ON 	ON 	OFF	OFF			

Default setting

When parity is disabled, the odd/even parity switch section can be set to either position since it is ignored.

2.5 High Performance Emulation Memory Board (HUEM) Setup

There are four DIP switches located at the front of the HUEM board (bottom board in the MICE-II module); U14, U28, U36 and U43. The individual keys on the switches are designated S1 through S8 or S10.

There are two separate 64K memory banks in the HUEM. U14 and U28 set bank 1 (memory is at U1-4 and U15-18). U36 and U43 set bank 2 (memory is at U5-8 and U19-22).

The DIP switches are set up per the following instructions:

2.5.1 U14 and U36: Emulation Memory Enable/Disable

The user can select any memory block of 8K bytes to disable or enable depending on the amount of emulation memory needed. Set individual keys ON for enable and OFF for disable.

S1 S2 S3 S4 S5 S6 S7 S8
Lowest 8K Highest 8K

Position S9 and S10 are used as follows:

Mode	S9	S10
Write Enable Write Protect	ON OFF	
Memory Enable		$_{ m OFF}$
Memory Disable		ON

2.5.2 U28 and U43: Memory Segment Select

Memory segments may be selected within 16M bytes by setting U28 and U43 as follows:

Segment	Start Address	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
OK 64K 128K	ОН 10000Н 2000ОН	ON OFF ON	ON ON OFF	ON ON ON	ON ON ON	ON ON ON	ON ON ON	ON ON ON	ON ON ON
**	11				11				
16320K	FF0000H	All OFF							

Note: If bank 1 and bank 2 have the same start address (i.e. U28 and U43 have the same key setting), HUEM will select bank 1 only and disregard the U34 key setting for bank 2.

2.5.3 Factory Preset

HUEM is preset at the factory with the following switch positions (0-128K bytes):

In this configuration all blocks (64K byte \mathbf{x} 2) of emulation memory are enabled and write enabled.

U28	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
	ON							

All U28 keys are in the ON position. In this configuration, the bank 1 memory segment start address is 0000H.

U43	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
	OFF	ON						

Only S1 is OFF. In this configuration, the bank 2 memory segment start address is 10000H.

Setting U14, U28, U36 and U43 completes setup of the HUEM board.

2.6 RS-232C Cable Connection

After selecting the proper data rate and transmission characteristics, next determine whether the controlling device has a data terminal equipment (DTE) interface or a data communication equipment (DCE) interface, with or without handshaking. Display terminals are usually equipped with DTE interface; computer systems usually have both.

There are several methods for determining the type of interface on the controlling device. The first method is by simple trial and error. If this fails, procedures two and three listed below can be used to determine the interface type. (It must be known beforehand whether or not handshaking is selected as a software option for the controlling device, as it cannot be easily detected by examining hardware signals.) Subsequent instructions detail how to accomplish interface header rewiring if required.

- 1) Try connecting the two devices together. If the response is correct, the interfaces match and no further adjustment is required. If the interconnect does not work, a mismatch exists and indicates that a connection change is necessary.
- 2) Data are transmitted on pin 2 and received on pin 3 of the D-connector for DTE devices; the reverse is true for DCE devices.
- 3) When not transmitting, the voltage (with respect to pin 7 [ground] of the D-connector) is -12 VDC on pin 2 for DTE devices and -12 VDC on pin 3 for DCE devices.

The header designated as U13 on the CEP board is used to configure the interface between MICE-II and the controlling device. MICE-II are shipped from the factory with a straight-wired header for DTE with handshaking.

Pins 1-7 on the interface header are connected to the female D-connector (J2) while pins 8-14 are connected to the MICE-II, RS-232C interface logic. Pin definitions on the header are as follows:

RS-232C Signals	D-connector (female)	Header	MICE Logic Side
	` '	- I l	4.0
CF-Data Carrier Detector	r pin 8	1 14	+12 VDC
CD-Data Terminal Ready	pin 20	2 13	→ >o*-DSR of 8251A
CC-Data Set Ready	pin 6	3 12-	—————————————————————————————————————
CB-Clear To Send	pin 5	4 11	——o <rts 8251a<="" of="" td=""></rts>
CA-Request To Send	pin 4	5 10	———>o——CTS of 8251A
BB-Received Data	pin 3	6 9	——o< —TxD of 8251A
BA-Transmitted Data	pin 2	7 8	

*RS-232C interface gate for 1488 or 1489 depending on signal Input or Output.

The wiring configuration for all three header types is shown below. Note that if the controlling device has a DCE interface, incoming signals are now outgoing, and vice versa, on the same pins. By removing the cover to the header, the interface type used by MICE can be determined according the following wiring configuration.

DTE with DCE with DTE without DCE without handshaking handshaking handshaking handshaking DTE with DCE with DTE without DCE without handshaking handshaking handshaking (from MICE) Data Carrier Detector Data Terminal Ready (to MICE) $\begin{bmatrix} 13 \\ 12 \end{bmatrix}$ 3/ (from MICE) Data Set Ready (from MICE) Clear to Send (to MICE) Request to Send (from MICE) Received Data (to MICE) Transmitted Data

When wired for DTE, connect MICE-II using a straight-wire cable with male D-connectors; for other header types, the cable must be rewired accordingly. If a display terminal is connected after making the proper connections, MICE-II should respond when power is applied. (A display terminal should always be used to check new MICE-II units to ensure that they are properly functioning.)

Finallly, MICE-II requires that both Request to Send and Data Terminal Ready inputs, pins 10 and 13 respectively on the logic side of the header, be at +12 VDC before it transmits any data. If the controlling device does not supply the necessary voltage, it can be obtained by reconnecting pins 10 and 13 directly to pin 14 (Received Line Signal Detector) of header U13 which is always at +12 VDC.

To accommodate computer systems which are sending commands and data too fast for MICE-II, the Data Set Ready output, normally at +12 VDC, is pulled low by MICE-II to -12 VDC. The signal is restored to +12 VDC when MICE-II is again ready. Also, to accommodate display terminals with slow carriage-returns or line-feeds, six null characters are always transmitted after a carriage-return is issued.

2.7 Applying Power to MICE-II

Connect your RS-232C cable from the controlling device to the female D-connector at the rear of MICE-II. (Remember that when powering on the system, first apply power to the target and then to MICE-II; and use the opposite sequence when powering off.) With the controlling device ready, connect the power cable with the locking tab pointing up, and apply power. Within a few seconds, the following start-up message should display:

```
***MICE-II-type V#.#***
>
```

type identifies target processor being emulated by the personality card.

- #.# indicates version number of controlling program on personality card.
- > is the prompt character indicating that MICE-II is ready for a command.

In response to the command prompt character ">" enter a question mark "?", immediately followed by a carriage-return. If the data bits and parity are correctly matched, the MICE-II command summary is listed; otherwise, the error message "WHAT?" is printed. Reset the switch section where necessary and remember to wait a few seconds before power is turned on again.

Notes 1) If target VCC is not provided when MICE-II is powered up, the following message will display:

8086/88(MIN) - NO TARGET VCC; NMI, HOLD, INTR DISABLED!

8086/88(MAX) - NO TARGET VCC; NMI, INTR, RQ/GTO, RQ/GT1 DISABLED!

80186/188 - NO TARGET VCC; NMI, HOLD, INTR, DRQ DISABLED!

80286 - DEBUG MODE; NMI AND PEREQ DISABLED!

NO TARGET VCC: HOLD, INTR AND RESET DISABLED!

- 2) The CPU is automatically reset after power-up, the software reset command "r" (section 2.8) or the MICE Reset command X (section 5.7). If the target system has any peripheral devices or slave processors which must be synchronized with a CPU reset, then the reset must be performed on the target side. A target reset signal will also reset the emulation CPU. However, note that this does not apply for the 80186/188 CPU which
 - However, note that this does not apply for the 80186/188 CPU which supports a RESET output signal, and therefore eliminates the need to reset on the target side for peripheral devices or slave processors that are connected to pin-57.
- 3) If the processor used is an 8086 (80186) and the clock is not ready, an incorrect title may be displayed MICE-II 8088 (80188).
- 4) After powering up the 80286, the PC is automatically set to FFFFFOH.

2.7.1 No Response

If there is no response from MICE-II, check the following items:

- 1) Check the RS-232C cable connection at both ends.
- 2) Check the power supply connections and voltages.
- 3) Check that the header has the proper interface.
- 4) Check that both Request to Send and Data Terminal Ready, pins 10 and 13 on the header are at +12 VDC.
- 5) Check that the controlling device has the proper voltage level requirements on its RS-232C inputs for transmission and reception.
- 6) Check that the baud rates of the controlling device and MICE-II are the same, resetting if necessary. If a message does appear but is garbled, any combination of the baud rate, data length or parity could be incorrectly set.
- 7) Check the RS-232C cable for incorrectly wired or loose pins.
- 8) If a computer system is the controlling device, check that the driver program is running and the RS-232C cable is connected to the correct port and that the port is working.

Note: When changing the communication configuration switch, note that it is only read during a power-up or reset. After turning the power off, wait a few seconds before the power is turned on again to allow the capacitors to fully discharge.

If the problem still cannot be found, contact your local Microtek representative for further assistance.

2.7.2 Failure Device

During the delay prior to the start-up message the RAMs and EPROMs on the CEP board are tested. If any component failures exist, they are listed as detected in the following format: "U## - FAILURE", where ## is the component number on the personality board.

2.8 Control Processor Software Reset Command

The character "r" is the command to reset MICE-II. Remember that except for this command all alphabetic characters must be entered in upper-case; no other lower-case characters are recognized.

2.9 MICE Operation Modes (80286 only)

1) Debug and Trace Mode

The MICE-II 80286 uses two separate modes of operation to emulate the Intel 80286 microprocessor. Debug Mode supports all MICE commands for iAPX 86 Real Address Mode (with the NMI signal disabled by MICE); while Trace Mode supports MICE trace commands (B/BS/BT/C/CW/D/E/F/G/H/L/X) for both Real Address Mode and Protected Virtual Address Mode (where the NMI signal is controlled by the user).

2) Applying Power

After executing either a hardware power-up (cold start) or software reset command "r" (warm start), MICE-II 80286 is automatically set to Debug Mode, the clock source defaults to the on-board 6MHz clock, the PEREQ input signal for coprocessor communication is disabled, and emulation memory access uses the on-board Ready Signal (with zero wait cycles). The Non-maskable Interrupt Request (NMI) signal is always disabled while in Debug Mode; however, the status of other control signals will depend on whether or not power is applied to the target.

80286 Power Reset Status (for cold or warm start)

- a) Debug Mode enabled.
- b) Clock source is 6MHz internal clock.
- c) NMI always disabled.
- d) PEREQ is disabled.*
- e) Target Ready Signal disabled (wait state) when accessing emulation memory.
- f) Status of following signals depends on whether or not power is applied to the target:
 - I Maskable Interrupt Request
 - H Bus Hold Request
 - R System Reset
- * The PEREQ signal is automatically disabled after a power reset. If an 80287 coprocessor is used in the target, then key in the "EP" command (Chapter 6) to enable debug for 80287 numeric instructions (section 4.4).

3) Mode Selection

The Enable Control Signal command is used to change operation modes. (Note that MICE does not have to be connected to a power-applied system to change modes.) The following commands are used to select MICE operation modes.

ED - Enable Debug Mode

ET - Enable Trace Mode

Changing from Debug to Trace mode does not affect the system; but changing from Trace to Debug mode while the CPU is located at an NMI service routine will generate a "TARGET CAN'T STEP" message if an A/BP/I/J/M/O/R/S/T/U/Z or download command is keyed in. When executing the "ED" command, MICE will display the following message:

"WARNING: CHANGING TO DEBUG MODE; MAKE SURE NOT IN NMI ROUTINE!"

If your program is within the NMI service routine at this time, then perform the following steps to avoid a system error.

- a) Key in the "ET" command and return to Trace mode. (Remember that the NMI signal is not enabled when entering Trace mode; however, subsequent status will depend on input of $\rm D/E$ commands.)
- b) Key in a C/G/F/B command to let the CPU advance beyond the NMI routine and then execute any Debug mode commands.

CHAPTER 3 MICE-II COMMAND LANGUAGE

All MICE-II products have a common set of commands identified by a single or double character regardless of the processor being emulated. No additional time or effort is required to learn a new command language when the target processor changes.

These commands are described in the following chapters along with a variety of available options, though not all options are applicable for the different types of processors. For the specific processor being emulated, consult the Help "?" command. The commands described in the following chapters are grouped as follows:

MICE-II Utility Commands

- ? Help Command
- ! Attention Command
- K Clock Selection
- !M Coprocessor Mode Selection

Mode Real/ Protected Virtual Addrress Mode Selection (for 80286 only)

Memory, Port and Register Commands

- M Memory Display/Examine/Modify/Fill/Search Command
- T Memory Checksum/Test/Transfer/Compare Command
- A Line Assembly Command
- Z Disassembly Command
- I Port Input Command
- O Port Output Command
- R Register Display/Modify Command
- J Jump/Branch Command
- X Reset/Initialization Command

Control Signal Commands

- D Disable/Display Control Signal Command
- E Enable/Display Control Signal Command

Emulation and Trace Control Commands

- G Go/Execution Command
- H Halt/Breakpoint Set Command
- F Forward Trace Command
- B Backward Trace Command
- BP Execution Breakpoint Command
- L List Trace Buffer Command

Stepped Emulation Commands

- C Single Cycle, Step Command
- S Instruction Step Command

Utility Commands Involving a System

- : Download Command (Intel Format)
- / Download Command (Tektronix Format)
- U Upload Command

3.1 Command Syntax

MICE-II indicates that it is ready to accept a command line by printing a greater-than character ">" on a new line. A command may then be entered and must be terminated by a carriage-return <CR>. The general syntax of MICE-II commands is:

command [parameters] <CR>

where: command is the command representation.

parameters are one or more variable data supplied with the command.

Parameters are alphanumeric; when a numeric parameter is called for, it must be entered in hexadecimal.

Where a space is shown in the syntax, either a space or comma can be used. A $\langle CR \rangle$ must be used to terminate a command input line. In most cases line feed $\langle LF \rangle$ or $\langle CR \rangle$ have the same effect, except where otherwise noted. Note that brackets [] and braces { } are used for describing command syntax only, and are not used in command input.

3.2 Notations and Conventions

A set of conventions is used to describe the structure of commands. The notations and rules are as follows:

- 1) An upper-case entry must be input.
- 2) A lower-case entry in the description of a command is the class-name for a parameter. A particular value for this class must be entered. A class-name never appears in an actual operable command. For example, the lower-case entry "start-address" means that MICE-II will only accept a hexadecimal value as an address in the target processor's memory space.
- 3) A required entry is shown without any enclosures; whereas an optional entry is denoted by enclosing it in brackets. For example, the command description "? [B]" indicates that the command "?" is required, and the

brackets around the entry "B" means that it is optional in this command.

Where brackets are within another set of brackets, the entry enclosed by the inner brackets may only be entered if the items outside those inner brackets are first entered. For example, in the command description—"I port[count[time]]", the command "I" is required; and the brackets mean that the selection of "count" and "time" is optional in the command. However, a "count" must first be entered if a "time" value is to be specified.

- 4) Where an entry must be selected from a choice of two or more, the choices for the required entry are enclosed in braces and separated by vertical bars. For example $\{S|M|a3[V]\}$ " indicates that either S", M" or A" must be entered.
- 5) Where a choice exists for an optional entry, the choices are enclosed in brackets and separated by vertical bars. For example, "[CS|DS|SS|ES]" indicates that either "CS", "DS", "SS" or "ES" may be entered.
- 6) "Addx" is a hex address with optional byte pair of "XX" or an optional nibble of "X" [only for the fifth digit (e.g. X2345)]; where X indicates that the digits are don't care. For example "12XX" means all addresses between 1200H and 12FFH.
- 7) Commands A/C/S/I/R all use carriage-return $\langle CR \rangle$ or line-feed $\langle LF \rangle$ to display the next line.
- 8) In the Memory Modify (M) command, use a $\langle CR \rangle$ to advance to the next location and a $\langle LF \rangle$ to return to the previous location.
- 9) Entries underlined in command examples indicate user input.

3.3 Editing Characters

Each character entered on the keyboard is stored in a line editing buffer until $\langle CR \rangle$ is entered. If more than 80 characters are entered without inputting a $\langle CR \rangle$, an error message is printed, and the command is ignored.

The line editing buffer can be edited or entirely deleted by using special non-printable editing characters. Control characters are entered by holding down the control key $\langle \text{CTRL} \rangle$ while the character is typed. Control character input is expressed with the control command enclosed in $\langle \rangle$ brackets.

- BACKSPACE deletes the preceding character from the line buffer and from the display. Repeated usage is allowed. <CTRL-H> performs the same function. When a hardcopy terminal is used instead of a display screen. RUBOUT should be used.
- RUBOUT deletes the preceding character from the line buffer and echoes the deleted character on the display, preceded by a backslash character. Repeated usage is allowed. On some terminals, this key may be labeled as DELETE or DEL.
- ignores the current contents of the line buffer and prompts ">"
 for a new command on the next line. This key is also used to
 terminate commands in process and to return to the prompt state.

 ESCAPE is also expressed as <ESC>. On some terminals, this key
 may be labeled ESC. <CTRL-Y> performs the same function.
- causes a <CR> or <LF>, followed by a redisplaying of the current
 undeleted contents in the line buffer. This is useful to see a
 clean copy of the command line after RUBOUT has been used.
- cCTRL-X> ignores the current contents of the line buffer and shifts the
 cursor to the first position of the next line, awaiting input of
 new data.

3.4 Control Characters and Delimiters

The following control characters have special meaning for all MICE-II firm-ware:

<CTRL_J>: is the same as <LF>. <CTRL_M>: is the same as <CR>.

<CTRL-S>: stops data transmission from MICE-II. <CTRL-Q>: continues data transmission from MICE-II.

<CTRL-Y>: is the same as <ESC>.

CHAPTER 4 MICE-II UTILITY COMMANDS

These commands allow the user to query MICE-II for a summary of the commands and syntax that are available for the target under emulation. In addition, the user can query to display the processor type being used.

- Notes 1) If any code other than OFFH*1 is placed in firmware at the location indicated in table 4-1, it will cause the handshaking code at this location to be sent to the host computer (or terminal) when MICE is waiting for input. This extra code can be used to improve interface efficiency with the host.
 - 2) The handshaking code 003H^{*2} is sent to the host computer when MICE is waiting for input. Any code other than 003H may be placed in firmware (table 4-1) to suit the user's specific requirements.
 - 3) When using the MPDS software package MICEA86, version V2.2 or earlier, the handshaking code used in MICE firmware (table 4-1) must be OFFH. For MPDS version 2.3 or later, there is no limitation on the handshaking code used in MICE.

1	MICE-II	CEP	Address	Handsha	aking Code
		Location		OFFH*	003H*2 (ETX)
	8086/88(MIN/MAX)	U4	1FFDH	V1.0-V3.1	V3.2 & later
	80186/188	U1	3FFDH	V1.0-V3.1	V3.2 & later
	80286	U 1	7FFDH		V3.1 & later

Table 4-1 Handshaking Codes

?

? is the command keyword for Help.

The command summary for the target processor currently being emulated is displayed on the terminal. All commands are common regardless of target processor type, but command parameters may differ for the different processors under emulation.

Example: Display the command summary for MICE-II 8086/88(MAX).

```
>?
ASSEMBLY
                        A [[CS|DS|SS|ES|seg:]addr]
                        B [R]addx[ c[ q]]
BACKWARD TRACE
                        C [W]cl
CYCLE STEP
DISABLE
                        D [N|I|H|C]
                        E [N I H C
ENABLE
FORWARD TRACE
                        F [R]addx[ c[ q]]
                        G [[seg:]addr]
EXECUTION
                        H \left[ \tilde{O}[1[2]|1 \left[ addx[c[q]] \right] \right] \left[ addr \right]
BREAKPOINT
                        I [W]port[ c[ time]]
INPUT
                        J [seg: laddr
JUMP
                        L [step[ a1[ a2[ q...]]]|S[step]|Z[step]|N]
LIST TRACE
                        M [[W][CS|DS|SS|ES|seg:]a1[ a2[ d1[ ...d8]][ S]]
MEMORY
OUTPUT
                        0 [W]port d1[ ...d8]
                        R [AX]BX|CX|DX|SP|BP|SI|DI|DS|ES|SS|CS|IP|FS]
REGISTER
                        S [S|R][c]|[Z]|[a1 a2]
T [CS|DS|SS|ES|seg:]a1 a2 {S|M|[CS|DS|SS|ES|seg:]a3[ V]}
INSTRUCTION STEP
TRANSFER/TEST
                        U [CS DS SS ES seg: ]al a2 [T I]
TIPLOAD
                        X [seg[:addr]]
RESET
                        Z [[CS]DS|SS|ES|seg:]al [a2]]
DISASSEMBLY
                        : (INT),/ (TEK)
DOWNLOAD
HELP
                         ? [B]
ATTENTION
>
```

The above summary does not fully follow the notations and conventions previously described to avoid a lengthy display.

MICE-II 8086/88(MAX) is used as the basis for all examples in this manual. Command syntax varies for different MICE-II emulators; for the proper syntax consult the Help (?) command.

4.2 Attention Command -!

!

! is the command keyword for Attention.

The target processor type currently being emulated by the personality card in MICE-II is displayed on the terminal. Six characters are used for identification.

Example: Display the processor type currently being emulated [8086(MAX)].

><u>!</u> MX8086 >

The messages for 16-bit Intel series processor types are:

MICE-II	PROCESSOR TYPE
8086/8088(MIN)	MN8086 or MN8088
8086/8088(MAX)	MX8086 or MX8088
80186/80188	M80186 or M80188
80286	M80286

4.3 Clock Selection - K (80286 only)

K[I|T]

- K is the clock selection. If no other parameters are specified, inputting "K<CR>" will display the current clock selection for the emulation processor.
- I is internal clock.
- T selects the external target clock.

After a cold/warm start, MICE defaults to the internal clock. Changing the current clock selection will reset the emulation processor. Note that if the current clock source is selected, MICE displays:

"SAME CLOCK SLECTION. SOURCE NOT CHANGED!"

Example:

><u>K</u> INTERNAL CLOCK > ;display clock selection.;internal clock 10MHz.

4.4 Coprocessor Mode Selection -! (80286 only)

!M[87|287]

- !M is the command for coprocessor mode selection. If no other parameters are specified, inputting "!M<CR>" will display the current coprocessor mode setting. Default is for 80287.
- 87 selects 8087 mode. When a "WAIT" (09BH) and 8087 instruction sequence occurs, LS/LZ/SR/SS/SZ commands (Chapter 7) and the Z command (section 5.4) display these two instructions as one instruction.
- 287 selects 80287 mode, where the "WAIT" (09BH) code is always treated as a separate instruction.

The 8086 assembler automatically inserts a "WAIT" instruction before each numeric instruction. However, the 80286 assembler does not generate "WAIT" instructions before numeric instructions, because the 80286 CPU automatically tests the BUSY line from the 80287 to ensure that it has completed the previous instruction before executing the next numeric instruction. Therefore, the correct disassembly format (87 or 287) must be selected to permit proper display of programs generated by either an 8086 or 80286 assembler. Also note that the "A" command does not insert "WAIT" instructions prior to numeric instructions in either 8087 or 80287 mode.

Example: Disassemble a brief program containing both 8087 and 80287 instructions using 8087 coprocessor mode.

> <u>!M87</u>				
> <u>Z0_23</u>				
LOC	OBJ	LINE LABEL	SOURCE	CODE
0100:0000	9BDF6020	0001	FBLD	[BX][SI]20
0100:0004	9B	0002	WAIT	
0100:0005	8B05	0003	VOM	AX,[DI]
0100:0007	9B2EDFB73412	0004	FBSTP	CS:[BX]1234
0100:000D	9B	0005	WAIT	
0100:000E	268A0C	0006	MOV	CL,ES:[SI]
0100:0011	9B	0007	WAIT	
0100:0012	2E9BDA5090	8000	FICOM	DWORD [BX][SI]90
0100:0017	9B	0009	WAIT	
0100:0018	2E9B	0010	WAIT	
0100:001A	01C8	0011	ADD	AX,CX
0100:001C	2E9B	0012	WAIT	
0100:001E	2E8B05	0013	MOV	AX,CS:[DI]
0100:0021	2E9B	0014	WAIT	
0100:0023	2EDF160004	0015	FIST	WORD CS:0400
DISAS	SEMBLY COMPLETE	ED		

Example: Now disassemble in the same program using 80287 coprocessor mode.

>!M287				
> <u>ZO 23</u> LOC	OBJ	LINE LABEL	SOURCE (CODE
0100:0000	9B	0001	WAIT	0000
0100:0001	DF6020	0002	FBLD	[BX][SI]200
0100:0004	9B	0003	WAIT	-
0100:0005	8B05	0004	MOV	AX,[DI]
0100:0007	9B	0005	WAIT	
0100:0008	2EDFB73412	0006	FBSTP	CS:[BX]1234
0100:000D	9B	0007	WAIT	
0100:000E	268AOC	0008	MOV	CL,ES:[SI]
0100:0011	9B	0009	WAIT	
0100:0012	2E9B	0010	WAIT	
0100:0014	DA5090	0011	FICOM	DWORD [BX][SI]90
0100:0017	9B	0012	WAIT	
0100:0018	2E9B	0013	WAIT	
0100:001A	01C8	0014	ADD	AX,CX
0100:001C	2E9B	0015	WAIT	
0100:001E	2E8B05	0016	MOV	AX,CS:[DI]
0100:0021	2E9B	0017	WAIT	
0100:0023	2EDF160004	_0018	FIST	WORD CS:0400
	SEMBLY COMPLETE	D		
>				

Example: Assemble (section 5.3) the same program first in 8087 mode and then in 80287 mode. Note that there is no difference in assembly between 8087 and 80287 modes.

>!M87			
>A LOC 0100:0000 0100:0002 0100:0004 0100:0006 0100:0009 0100:000B	OBJ D9C1 D9C1 DD31 DD7180 DBE0 DBE0	LINE LABEL 0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0006	SOURCE CODE FLD FLD ST(1) FSAVE [BX][DI] FNSAVE [BX][DI]80 FENI FNENI
>!M287			
> <u>A</u>	OD T	TTME LADEL	COUDCE CODE
LOC 0100:0000	OBJ D9C1	LINE LABEL 0001	SOURCE CODE FLD
0100:0002	D9C1	0002	FLD ST(1)
0100:0004	DD31	0003	FSAVE [BX][DI]
0100:0006	DD7180	0004	FNSAVE [BX][DI]80
0100:0009	DBEO	0005	FENI
0100:000B	DBEO	0006	FNENI

CHAPTER 5 MEMORY, PORT AND REGISTER COMMANDS

These commands give access to the contents or current values stored in designated memory locations, I/O ports and registers. The maximum amount of addressable memory is lM byte per memory type [CS|DS|ES|SS]; and the total amount of addressable I/O is 64K bytes.

Logical addresses* (e.g. 6000:1234) must be used for M/T/A/Z/J/X commands (described in this chapter). For M/T/A/Z/J commands, if only one address is input (e.g. 1234), it indicates the offset (instruction pointer) and default for memory type is CS. For the X command, if only one address is input, it indicates the segment value and default for the offset is OH.

MICE-II always checks that memory type and memory/port addresses are valid before an operation is performed. References to an invalid type or invalid address result in an error message being printed and the command ended. MICE-II, however, does not verify that there is memory or anything connected to the port when completing an operation. In these cases, data written is lost, and data read is random.

Note: When performing READ/WRITE functions, if external circuitry does not respond with the READY signal for 8086/88(MIN/MAX) and 80286 or the SRDY/ARDY signal for 80186/188, "TARGET IS NOT READY!!" will appear on the console and the contents of the registers will be retained.

* (Segment Value x 10H) + (Instruction Pointer) = Program Counter. Also note that this is the only method used by MICE-II to calculate logical addresses for both Real Address Mode and Protection Mode for the 80286.

5.1 Memory Display/Examine/Modify/Fill/Search Command - M

M[[W][type]start-address[end-address[data-1...data-8]][S]]

М

is the command keyword for Memory Display/Examine/Modify/ Fill/Search. If no other parameters are specified, inputting "M<CR>" will display the next 256 bytes starting at the current PC.

W

specifies a memory operation with memory content organized in word format.

type

is the type of memory to be used, and is indicated by alphabetic characters CS/DS/ES/SS or a 4-digit hexadecimal segment value followed by a colon (:); default is for Code Segment.

start-address

is a hexadecimal address of the target processor indicating a memory location where the operation is to begin.

end-address

is a hexadecimal address of the target processor indicating the last memory location of the specified range.

data-1...8

are hexadecimal or ASCII data. Data in ASCII must be enclosed within two apostrophes (e.g. 'AR'). Where a "block fill" or "block search" operation is specified, the block may be up to 8 bytes in hex or 8 characters in ASCII. Combined use of hex and ASCII is permitted. If the address range (from start to end-address) is smaller than the block size (datal - data8), then block-fill/search is still executed but excess trailing data is ignored. (Note that the apostrophe ['], lower case "r" and MICE editing/control characters are not allowed for ASCII input.)

S

defines a "search" option which looks for specified data.

5.1.1 Memory Display

M[[W][type]start-address[end-address]]

Input a start and end-address to display the content of a memory range. Memory contents are displayed in hexadecimal and ASCII. (Note that data without an ASCII equivalent is indicated by a period.) The end-address must be greater than or equal to the start-address or an error message is printed and the command ends. The display can be terminated by entering an <ESC>. Type specification can be used to indicate the memory type to be displayed; CS is always selected when the type specification is omitted.

Example: Display program memory contents 600:209H to 600:217H. (Note that the code segment may also be set with the X/R/J commands.)

```
>M600:209 217

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F

0600:0200 69 00 C4 11 65 F8 7E

0600:0210 BE 00 40 BF 00 30 B9 10

> ASCII-CODE

i...e.∽
```

5.1.2 Memory Examine/Modify

M[W][type]start-address

If only the start-address is specified, the content of that memory location is first displayed. MICE-II then waits for input. To advance to the next memory address, a $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ should be entered; the next memory location's content is then displayed, and MICE-II again waits. To go back to the previous memory address a $\langle \text{LF} \rangle$ should be entered; the previous memory location's content is then displayed, and MICE-II again waits. Entering a $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ or $\langle \text{LF} \rangle$ repeats the entire sequence. If an $\langle \text{ESC} \rangle$ is entered, the command ends.

To change the memory content displayed, enter a new value and a $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ or $\langle \text{LF} \rangle$. (Note that the apostrophe ['], lower case "r" and MICE editing/control characters are not allowed for ASCII input.) Where other than default memory type is required, the type of memory to be changed must be specified. After writing data to memory, verification of memory starts automatically (I/O is also verified if the target has memory mapped I/O). If any data does not match, the following message displays: "MEMORY VERIFICATION FAILURE!".

Example: Examine and modify the memory contents from address 600:210H, then display the results. Program memory type "CS" is assumed.

```
>M600:210

0600:0210 41 BE<CR>

0600:0211 FF OO<CR>

0600:0212 00 (OF)

0600:0213 BF (AF)

0600:0212 40 (AF)

>M600:210 217 OO 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F ASCII-CODE

0600:0210 BE 00 40 BF 00 30 B9 10 ...@..0..
```

Example: Examine and modify the memory contents from address location 0600:0020H with word option, then display the results.

```
>MW 600:20

0600:0020 FFBF 00BE<CR>

0600:0022 2001 BF40<CR>

0600:0024 3000 <ESC>

>M0600:20 26

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F ASCII-CODE

0600:0020 BE 00 40 BF 00 30 B9 ..@..0.
```

5.1.3 Memory Fill

```
M[W][type]start-address end-address data-1[ ...data-8]
```

Input a start and end-address for the memory range to be filled. A specified data value or data block may be written into the defined range. Where other than default memory type is required, the type of memory to be used must be specified.

Example: Write the value 28H into the memory range 0024H to 0033H and then display the memory contents for the range 0020H to 003FH.

M[W][type]start-address end-address data-1[...data-8] S

Input a start and end-address for the memory range to be searched, a specified data value or data block to be searched for within the defined range, and "S". Where other than default memory type is to be searched, the type of memory must be specified.

Example: Search for string "BA 10" in the range 210H to 21FH, which is not found; then search for string "'0' B9" in the same address range.

5.2 Memory Checksum/Test/Transfer/Compare Command - T

T[type]start-a	T[type]start-address end-address {S M address-3[V]}				
Т	is the command keyword for Memory Checksum/Test/Transfer/Compare.				
type	is the type of memory to be used, and is indicated by alphabetic characters CS/DS/ES/SS or a 4-digit hexadecimal segment value followed by a colon (:); default is for Code Segment. Specifying more than one memory type is permitted.				
start-address	is a hexadecimal address of the target processor indicating a memory location where the operation is to begin.				
end-address	is a hexadecimal address of the target processor indicating the last memory location of the specified range.				
S	displays the checksum of the contents in the specified range.				
М	performs a memory test for the specified range.				
address-3	is a hexadecimal address of the target processor specifying either a destination address where data is to be transferred, or the start of a second memory range used in "block compare"				

V specifies "block compare".

the start-address.

Define the start and end-address for a memory range in the target processor. The end-address must be greater than or equal to the start-address or an error message is printed and the command ends. Code Segment memory is always selected when the type specification is omitted.

(section 5.2.4). Note that if a segment value is not specified for this address, the default is the segment value for

5.2.1 Memory Checksum

T[type]start-address end-address S

An "S" following the range specification causes the checksum to be displayed. The checksum is calculated by taking the hexadecimal sum of the contents for the indicated range, with carry added back, modulo 256.

Example: First display the program memory contents for the range 0105H to 010AH, and then calculate the checksum for the same range.

>M0600:105 10A

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F 0600:0100 30 B9 10 00 F3 00 0..... ASCII—CODE 0.....

THE CHECKSUM IS: ED

5.2.2 Memory Test

T[type]start-address end-address M

An "M" following the range specification causes a memory test to be performed on the indicated range. The upper-byte and lower-byte of the address whose memory is to be tested are exclusive-or'ed (XOR) and written into memory for the entire range. The data are verified and then their complements are written into the entire range and thoroughly checked again. If the comparison fails in either pass, the test is stopped at the failed address and that address is displayed. The original contents in memory are destroyed in this test.

Example: Test the memory range 0100H through 010AH, and then display the memory contents for the range 0100H to 010AH.

>T0600:100 10A M RAM OK! >M0600:100 10A

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F ASCII—CODE 0600:0100 FE FF FC FD FA FB F8 F9 F6 F7 F4

Example: Test the memory range 3FFOH through 400FH, where memory is enabled only through 3FFFH.

5.2.3 Memory Transfer

T[type]start-address end-address address-3

An address-3 (dest-address) specification indicates that the memory content in the defined range is to be transferred into memory beginning at address-3. Data is transferred, one location at a time beginning at the start address of the destination range. If the memory ranges defined in the transfer command overlap, the transfer will begin at the end address of the destination range to prevent overwrite.

Example: First display the memory content for the range 0100H to 011FH, then transfer the memory content in the range 0100H through 010AH to memory beginning at 0112H. Finally, display the results of the transfer.

```
>M600:100 11F
           00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F
                                                                ASCTT-CODE
0600:0100 BE 00 40 BF 00 30 B9 10 00 F3 A5 EB F3 D4 90 D4
                                                              . . @ . . 0 . . . . . . . . . . . . .
0600:0110 4E 45 57 20 44 41 54 41 4E 45 57 20 44 41 54 41
                                                             NEW DATANEW DATA
>T600:100 10A 112
>M600:100 11F
                                                                ASCII-CODE
           00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F
0600:0100 BE 00 40 BF 00 30 B9 10 00 F3 A5 EB F3 D4 90 D4
                                                             ..@..0.....
0600:0110 4E 45 BE 00 40 BF 00 30 B9 10 00 F3 A5 41 54 41
                                                             NE..@..O....ATA
>
```

T[type]start-address end-address address-3 V

A "V" following the address-3 specification executes block compare for the indicated memory ranges. The block from start-address to end-address is compared with the block beginning at address-3. If comparison is successful, "COMPARISON OK!" will display; otherwise the failure addresses along with the incorrect data are displayed.

Example: First display the memory contents from 0100H to 011FH, and compare the data block from 0100H to 010AH with the address range beginning at 0112H.

```
>MCS:100 11F

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F

0600:0100 BE 00 40 BF 00 30 B9 10 00 F3 A5 EB F3 D4 90 D4

0600:0110 4E 45 BE 00 40 BF 00 30 B9 10 00 F3 A5 41 54 41 NE.@..O....ATA

>T100 10A 112 V

COMPARISON OK!
```

Example: Then compare the data block from 0100H to 010AH with the address range beginning at 0110H.

```
>TCS:100 10A 110 V
(0600:0100) = BE ;(block 1 failure address) = data 1
(0600:0110) = 4E ;(block 2 failure address) = data 2
>
```

A[[type] start-address]

A

is the command keyword for Assembly. If no other parameters are specified, inputting "A<CR>" will execute assembly beginning at the current PC.

type

is the type of memory to be used, and is indicated by alphabetic characters CS/DS/ES/SS or a 4-digit hexadecimal segment value followed by a colon (:); default is for Code Segment.

start-address

is a hexadecimal address in the target processor's program memory where MICE-II begins storing the entered assembly language program.

Rather than enter programs or program changes in machine code using the previously described memory (M) command, the MICE-II resident assembler accepts and converts mnemonic inputs into machine code. The converted code is then stored in the target processor's program memory starting at the indicated start-address. The assembler does not recognize symbolic labels or constants other than hexadecimal values. The instruction mnemonics accepted are those adopted by the original manufacturer for the processor being emulated. In addition to these mnemonic codes (listed in the appendices), the following three instructions are also supported during assembly.

DB - Define Byte (1-6 bytes)
DW - Define Word (2 bytes)
DS - Define Storage (OH-FFFFH)

DB and DW accept both hex and ASCII codes, while DS is restricted to hex data. (Note that the apostrophe ['], lower case "r" and MICE editing/control characters are not allowed for ASCII input.) If more than 6 bytes are keyed in for DB, excess data is truncated on the right and MICE-II displays: "WARNING: ONLY 6 BYTES ARE VALID!". If more than 2 bytes are keyed in for DW or DS, the input data is ignored and "ERROR CODE, TRY AGAIN!" is displayed.

After inputting the assembly command, $\,$ MICE-II displays the following column headings:

> <u>AO</u>				
$L\overline{OC}$	OBJ	LINE	LABEL	SOURCE CODE
0600:0000		0001		*

where the decimal value of 0001 under the column "LINE" indicates the line number being entered and the "*" indicates the new cursor position. MICE-II then waits for an assembly language line input from the user. The source code column consists of an opcode and operand, and must be terminated with either a $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ or $\langle \text{LF} \rangle$. MICE-II assembles the line and stores the machine code beginning at the indicated start-address. The code for the program memory location to be stored is printed under the column "OBJ". The next line number is printed and MICE-II again waits. If an $\langle \text{ESC} \rangle$ is entered instead, the command ends.

MICE-II performs data verification after executing a memory WRITE. If any data does not match, the following message displays: "MEMORY WRITE FAILURE!". If an invalid program instruction is entered, MICE-II displays: "ERROR CODE, TRY AGAIN!".

Example: Enter a simple program starting at location 0210H.

>A210					
LOC	OBJ	LINE	LABEL	SOURCE	CODE
0600:0210	BE0040	0001		MOV	SI,#4000 <cr></cr>
0600:0213	BF0030	0002		MOV	DI,#3000 <cr></cr>
0600:0216	B91000	0003		MOV	CX,#0010 <cr></cr>
0600:0219	F3	0004		REP <cr< td=""><td>></td></cr<>	>
0600:021A	A 5	0005		MOVS	WORD <cr></cr>
0600:021B	EBF3	0006		JMP	0210 <cr></cr>
0600:021C		0007		<esc></esc>	
>					

Example: An error occurs when an incorrect mnemonic is entered. In this case, non-hexadecimal data cannot be used in the data field.

> <u>AO</u>				
> <u>AO</u> LOC	OBJ	LINE	LABEL	SOURCE CODE
0600:0000		0001		MOV SI,#400G <cr></cr>
ERROR CODE,	TRY AGAIN	!		
0600:0000	B0040	0001		MOV SI,#4000 <cr></cr>
0600:0003		0002		<esc></esc>
>				

When making changes in an existing program, it is advisable to check the program around the modified area using the Disassembly command (section 5.4) before and after the change. Rechecking the modified area is important to assure that new program changes do not affect the surrounding program.

Notes: 1) Opcodes ADD, ADC, CMP, SBB or SUB used with a WORD address and immediate data in the operand (e.g. CMP WORD 2000, #data) are treated as follows when keying in the immediate data:

```
OH to 7FH - opcode is 83H
80H to FFFFH - opcode is 81H
-80H to -1H - opcode is 83H (data as 2's complement)
less than -80H - is illegal for immediate data
```

and vice versa for the Disassembly command.

- 2) 8086 mode consists of 8086 and 8087 instruction sets.
- Code conversion for A/Z commands into 8089 instructions is specified by entering a ";" before <CR> (i.e. A/Z[type]start-address;).
- 4) If the target uses an 8087 or 8089 coprocessor, the ESC code coprocessor program and memory for DMA must reside in target memory and not in MICE-II emulation memory. Therefore, the trace cannot record DMA cycles.
- 5) 80286 mode consists of 80286 and 80287 instruction sets. (Refer to section 4.4.)

Z[[type] start-address[end-address]]

Z is the command keyword for Disassembly. If no other parameters are specified, inputting "Z<CR>" will execute disassembly for the next 256 bytes starting at the current PC.

type is the type of memory to be used, and is indicated by alphabetic characters CS/DS/ES/SS or a 4-digit hexadecimal segment value followed by a colon (:); default is for Code Segment.

start-address is a hexadecimal address in target program memory where the display of disassembled memory content begins.

end-address is the hexadecimal address in the target processor's program memory indicating the last memory location of the range to be disassembled and displayed.

If only the start-address is specified, the content for that memory location is disassembled and displayed; more data are then read from subsequent locations to complete the instruction if necessary. An end-address specification causes the memory contents in the defined memory range to be disassembled and displayed. The end-address must be greater than or equal to the start-address or an error message is printed (INPUT ADDRESS ERROR) and the command ends. If an illegal machine code is encountered, disassembly terminates at the illegal code's address.

MICE-II uses a two-pass disassembler with all branch and subroutine call addresses first identified and converted to labels; a total of 900 labels can be stored for disassembly. Depending on the range to be disassembled, there may be a pause before any data is displayed.

Example: Disassemble the previously entered program. Note that the byte following the end-address is also read in order to complete the instruction for this example. Note that labels include a prefix (B for branch or S for subroutine) and address.

>Z210 21C					
LOC	OBJ	LINE	LABEL	SOURCE	CODE
0600:0210	BE0040	0001	B0210	MOV	SI,#4000
0600:0213	BF0030	0002		MOV	DI,#3000
0600:0216	B91000	0003		MOV	CX,#0010
0600:0219	F3	0004		REP	
0600:021A	A5	0005		MOVS	WORD
0600:021B	EBF3	0006		JMP	0210
			DISASSEMBLY COMPLETED		

Example: If an illegal machine code is encountered, disassembly terminates at the illegal code's address.

>Z300:210,2	> <u>Z300:210,21C</u>							
LOC	OBJ	LINE		LABEL	SOURCE	CODE		
0300:0210	BE0040		0001	B0210	MOV	SI,#4000		
0300:0213	FFFF		0002		ER	ROR CODE		
>								

>

5.5 Port Input Command - I

I[W] port[count[duration]]

I is the command keyword for Input.

W is an option to read 16-bit data in word format from two 8-bit ports simultaneously (e.g. IWO reads port 1 as the high byte and port 0 as the low byte).

port is the hexadecimal address of the target processor's input port that is to be read and displayed.

count is a hexadecimal value from 00H to FFH specifying the number of times the input port is to be read, with 00H indicating 256 times.

duration is a hexadecimal value from OOH to FFH specifying the interval in milliseconds between each read, with OOH indicating 256 milliseconds.

The input port command has two modes of operation. If neither the count nor the duration is specified, a range of port contents can be read and displayed beginning with the indicated port address.

MICE-II first reads and displays the contents of the port specified and waits for input from the user. To advance to the next port, enter either a $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ or $\langle \text{LF} \rangle$; the next port's content is then read and displayed, and MICE-II again waits. Entering a $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ or $\langle \text{LF} \rangle$ repeats the entire sequence. The command is terminated by inputting an $\langle \text{ESC} \rangle$.

Example: Read and display the contents of ports 4, 5 and 6.

><u>I4</u> 04 DC<u><CR></u> 05 87<u><LF></u> 06 FF<u><ESC></u> >

Specifying a count with or without a duration interval, MICE-II first reads from the specified input port the number of times indicated and then displays the contents.

Duration defines the interval between each read in milliseconds, permitting compensation for data inputs which are time critical. If no interval is specified, then data is read at one millisecond intervals.

Example: Read and display the next 64 (40H) values for port DOH at 10 (OAH) millisecond intervals.

```
>IDO 40 A
PORT 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F
OOD0 36 22 AE 9B 2B 18 C7 77 26 D6 86 35 E5 95 44 F4
A3 53 03 B2 62 12 C1 71 20 D0 80 2F DF 8E 3E EE
9D RD FD AC 5C 0B BB 6B 1A CA 7A 29 D9 88 38 E8
97 47 F6 A6 56 05 B5 65 14 C4 73 23 D3 82 32 E0

ASCII-CODE
6"..+..w&..5..D.
.S..b..q ./..>
.M.\..k..z)..8.
97 47 F6 A6 56 05 B5 65 14 C4 73 23 D3 82 32 E0
.G.V..e..s#..2.
>
```

Example: Read and display the next 32 (20H) word values for port DOH at 16 (10H) millisecond intervals.

```
>IW DO 20 10
PORT
          \overline{00}
                02
                      04
                            06
                                 08
                                       NΑ
                                             OC.
                                                   0E
                                                          ASCII-CODE
                                                       FF90
00D0
        FFFD
                    FF20
                          FF60
                               FF44
                                     FF30
                                           FF68
                                                 FF04
        FF91
              FF76
                    FFB5
                          FF40
                               FFD9
                                     FF18
                                           FFFD
                                                 FF20
                                                       ...v...@......
        FF20
              FF94
                    FF43
                          FF64
                               FF67
                                     FF30 FF91
                                                 FF00
                                                       ....C.d.g.O....
        FFB4
              FF00 FFD8 FF50 FFFC FF50 FF19
                                                 FF28
                                                       .....P...P....
>
```

Note that the interval can be up to 256 milliseconds (approximately a quarter of a second). If the number of times the port is to be read is also 256, the elapse time before any data is displayed is approximately 65 seconds. Therefore, to end the command before display begins, enter an <ESC>.

5.6 Port Output Command - O

O[W] port data-1[...data-8]

0 is the command keyword for Output.

W is an option to write 16-bit data in word format to two 8-bit ports simultaneously (e.g. OWO writes the high byte to port 1 and the low byte to port 0).

port is a hexadecimal address of the target processor's output port.

data-1...8 are hexadecimal values to be written into the specified output port of the target processor in sequential order. Note that if word option is selected, though, only 4 values can be specified.

If only one value is specified, it is written to the indicated output port. If more than one value is specified, each value is written to the indicated port at one millisecond intervals with the first value going out immediately.

Example: Write the value 48H to port 01H.

Example: Write values 1, 2 and 3 to port O5H. Value 1 is written immediately followed by value 2 after one millisecond and value 3 after another millisecond.

Example: Write values to port 1234 in word format. These values are written to the output port at one millisecond intervals.

><u>OW 1234 41ED 0356 3C00 0032</u>

X [segment[:address]]

X is the command keyword for Reset/Initialization.

segment is the segment value of a hexadecimal address in the target processor's program memory where emulation is to begin.

address is the offset (instruction pointer) of a hexadecimal address in the target processor's program memory where emulation is to begin (the default is for 0).

A signal pulse is generated on the appropriate pin of the target processor under emulation to reset it. The processor's program counter, internal registers and flags are all altered. A start address can be defined which sets the target processor's program counter to the specified program memory address. Only the target processor is reset, any other circuits in the target system that are also connected to the same pin are not affected by the reset.

In addition, control and interrupt signals to the target processor that are selectively controllable by Disable and Enable commands are activated if MICE-II is connected to a power-applied target system. If no target system is connected to MICE-II, those signals, except for Software Control [signal C for 8086/88(MIN/MAX)], will be disabled.

Example: Reset a target processor, showing changes in the program counter (PC) and flags before and after. After reset, the code segment (CS) becomes "segment" and instruction pointer (IP) becomes "address".

Example: If neither the "segment" nor "address" is entered, the code segment (CS) becomes FFFFH and the instruction pointer (IP) becomes 0000H.

```
>\frac{X}{R}

=\frac{X}{AX} 1111 BX= 2222 CX= FFFF DX= FFFF SP= FFFF BP= FFFF SI= 0000 DI= 0000 DS= 0000 SS= 0000 ES= 0000 CS= FFFF IP= 0000 FS= F002 PC= FFFF0
```

Example: If "address" is not entered, the instruction pointer becomes 0000H.

```
>\frac{X10}{R}

=\frac{X}{A}X= 1111 BX= 2222 CX= FFFF DX= FFFF SP= FFFF BP= FFFF SI= 0000 DI= 0000 DS= 0000 SS= 0000 ES= 0000 CS= 0010 IP= 0000 FS= F002 PC= 00100 >
```

- 1) When executing the X command "without" address specification, the PC is set to FFFFFOH.
 - When executing the X command "with" address specification, the sixth digit of the PC is forced to zero (i.e. OxxxxxH). Therefore, special care should be taken when working with a target decoding circuit where the sixth digit of the PC must be interpreted.
- 2) If the Stack Pointer (SP) is less than 6H when executing the R command, MICE will automatically increase the SP to 6H and display the following message: "SP CAN'T BE LESS THAN 6H; SP HAS BEEN INCREASED TO 6H!!".
- 3) The X command affects signal status as indicated below.

MICE Reset Command (X) Status

- a) Current selection for MICE Operation Mode (section 2.9) and the control signal "W" (Chapter 6) is not changed.
- b) Clock source is not changed.
- c) PEREQ if MICE-II is attached to a power-applied target, then signal status will not be affected; otherwise this signal is always disabled.
- d) NMI when in Debug Mode, this signal is always disabled. when in Trace Mode, this signal's status depends on whether or not power is applied to the target.
- e) Status of the following signals depends on whether or not power is applied to the target:
 - I Maskable Interrupt Request
 - H Bus Hold Request
 - R System Reset

5.8 Register Display/Modify Command - R

R[register]

R is the command keyword for Register.

register are alphabetic characters indicating the target register whose content is to be displayed or modified. The register set which can be displayed and changed by the R command is as follows:

Mnemonic	Register	Contents
AX	Accumulator	16 bits
BX	Base Register	16 bits
CX	Count Register	16 bits
DX	Data Register	16 bits
SP	Stack Pointer	16 bits
BP	Base Pointer	16 bits
SI	Source Index	16 bits
DI	Destination Index	16 bits
DS	Data Segment	16 bits
ES	Extra Segment	16 bits
SS	Stack Segment	16 bits
CS	Code Segment	16 bits
IP	Instruction Pointer	16 bits
FS	Status Flag	16 bits

In addition to the registers indicated above, the MICE-II $80286\ can$ also display/modify the following registers.

Mnemonic	Register	Contents
MS	Machine Status word	16 bits
GDT	Global Descriptor Table Base	24 bits
	Global Descriptor Table Limit	16 bits
IDT	Interrupt Descriptor Table Base	24 bits
	Interrupt Descriptor Table Limit	16 bits

R

All register contents are displayed if no specific register is defined. Note that the displayed value of the program counter (PC) always indicates the address for the next instruction's opcode.

Example: Display register contents for the 8086 microprocessor.

```
>R

AX= 1234 BX= 5678 CX= FFFF DX= FFFF SP= FFFF BP= FFFF SI= 0000 DI= 0000

DS= 0000 SS= 0000 ES= 0000 CS= 0100 IP= 0034 FS= F002 PC= 01034

>
```

Example: Display register contents for the 80286 microprocessor.

```
>R AX=1390 BX=1291 CX=9078 DX=5634 SP=12DF BP=9078 SI=5634 FS -NPLODITSZ-A-P-C DI=1291 DS=0000 SS=0000 ES=0000 CS=F000 IP=FFF0 MS=FFF0 0002 00000000000010 GDT.BASE=FFFFF0 GDT.LIMIT=FFFF IDT.BASE=000000 IDT.LIMIT=FFFF PC=0FFFF0 >
```

RI[address] or RIM address

- I is the command to read an internal control block. (Only applicable for 80186/188.)
- M specifies an internal control block in memory space; default is for I/O space.

address is the base address for the internal control block (the 8 Most Significant Bits for I/O space and the 12 Most Significant Bits for memory space); default is for FFH in I/O space. The address range of the Internal Control Block = (base address x 100H) to ([base address x 100H] + FFH).

The internal control block is displayed in I/O space with the RI command, and in memory space with the RIM command. To change the address range for the internal control block, use the MW command when located in memory space and the OW command when located in I/O space; otherwise an error message (INTERNAL CONTROL BLOCK ADDRESS MISMATCH!) will display. This error message will also display if the location specified by the RI[M] command is not the current base address.

Example: Display the internal control block at the default I/O address range of FFOOH to FFFFH.

```
>RI
RELOCATION
                REG.
                      (FFFE) = 20FF
                              0000 0002 0004 0006 0008 000A 000C 000E
INTERRUPT CNTL REG.
                      (FF20)
                              0000 80FF 0000 0000 00FD 0007 0000 0000
                      (FF30)
                              0000 000F 000F 000F 000F 000F 000F
TIMER
      O&1 CNTL REG.
                      (FF50)
                              0000 FFFF FFFF 203F 0000 FFFF FFFF 203F
TIMER
        2 CNTL REG.
                      (FF60)
                              0000 FFFF FFFF 0000
MCS & PCS CNTL REG.
                      (FFAO)
                              FFFB 36B8 7DF8 63F8 B4B8
DMA DESCRIPTION CHO
                      (FFCO)
                              BE7B 0000 7BCB 0000 B20D 0000
DMA DESCRIPTION CH1
                      (FFDO)
                              AA23 0000 47A3 0000 B19A 0000
```

Example: Set and display the internal control block at memory address range 18000H to 180FFH.

```
>OW FFFE 3180
                :First modify the relocation register to memory address 3180.
               Then display internal control block.
>RIM180
RELOCATION
               REG. (180FE) = 3180
                             0000 0002 0004 0006 0008 000A 000C 000E
INTERRUPT CNTL REG. (18020)
                             0000 80FF 0000 0000 00FD 0007 0000 0000
                    (18030)
                             0000 000F 000F 000F 000F 000F 000F
TIMER 0&1 CNTL REG. (18050) 0000 FFFF FFFF 203F 0000 FFFF FFFF 203F
TIMER
        2 CNTL REG. (18060)
                             0000 FFFF FFFF 0000
MCS & PCS CNTL REG. (180AO) FFFB 36B8 7DF8 63F8 B4B8
DMA DESCRIPTION CHO (180CO) BE7B 0000 7BCB 0000 B20D 0000
DMA DESCRIPTION CH1 (180DO) AA23 0000 47A3 0000 B19A 0000
```

Example: Attempt to display the internal control block in I/O space without first changing the relocation register to I/O space with the MW command.

```
><u>RI</u>
INTERNAL CONTROL BLOCK ADDRESS MISMATCH!
><u>MW 1000:80FE 80FF 20FF<CR></u>
>
```

In the preceding example, memory fill was used instead of memory modify to change the relocation register because it does not verify memory after execution, and thereby avoids generating an unnecessary memory verification failure message. The memory modify command can also be used to change the relocation register, but because the internal control block is transferred to I/O space FFOOH-FFFFH, the associated data cannot be correctly verified.

Example: Change the relocation register to I/O space using memory modify.

```
>MW 1000:80FE
1000:80FE 3180 20FF<CR>
MEMORY VERIFICATION FAILURE!
1000:8100 FFFF <ESC>
```

Note: The DHLT (DMA Halt) bit of Interrupt Status Register for the internal control block is supposed to be set by the CPU NMI sequence. If it is set by the user's program, an A/I/J/M/O/R/S/T/Z command will reset it. This bit is always read as "Ø" in the RI command and "l" in the Memory/Input command; these values are invalid because the actual data is not available.

R register

If a register is specified, the content of that register is first displayed; MICE-II then waits for input. To advance to the next register enter either a $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ or $\langle \text{LF} \rangle$; the next register's content is then displayed and MICE-II again waits. Entering a $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ or $\langle \text{LF} \rangle$ repeats the entire sequence unless the current register being displayed is "FS" (Status Flag). If an $\langle \text{ESC} \rangle$ is entered, the command ends. To change the content of the displayed register, enter a new value in hex or ASCII (enclosed with two apostrophes, e.g. 'AR') and $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ or $\langle \text{LF} \rangle$.

Example: Examine the specified register and change its content.

```
>RAX | 1234 | 1111 < CR > BX | 5678 | 2222 < CR > CX | FFFF < ESC > EX | AX = 1111 | BX = 2222 | CX = FFFF | DX = FFFF | SP = FFFF | SP = FFFF | SI = 0000 | DI =
```

For the 80286, remember that the limit of the IDT cannot be set to less than OFH; otherwise the Register command would not work and the emulation processor would hang up. If you attempt to modify the limit of the IDT to less than OFH, "IDT.LIMIT CAN'T BE LESS THAN OFH!!" will be displayed.

Example: Modify the base and limit for both the GDT and IDT registers of an 80286 target.

```
>RGDT
GDT.BASE FFFFFO FFFFFF<CR>
.LIMIT FFFF 1234<CR>
IDT.BASE 000000 111111<CR>
.LIMIT FFFF 1234<CR>
AX FFFF <ESC>
>
```

Modifying the CS or IP register changes the program counter. The program counter is calculated as (Code Segment)*10H + (Instruction Pointer). The Jump command can also be used to change the program counter (PC), as described in the following command description.

Example: Change the program counter by modifying CS and IP registers.

```
>RCS | CS 0100 | 10<CR> | IP 0034 | 22<CR> | IP 0034 | 22<CR> | FS F002<ESC> | SR | AX= 1111 | BX= 2222 | CX= FFFF | DX= FFFF | SP= FFFF | SP= FFFF | SI= 0000 | DI= 0000 | DS= 0000 | SS= 0000 | CS= 0010 | IP= 0022 | FS= F002 | PC= 00122 | S= 10000 | SS= 0000 | SS=
```

5.9 Jump/Branch Command - J

J [segment:]address

J is the command keyword for Jump/Branch.

segment is the segment value of a hexadecimal address in the target processor's program memory where emulation is to begin. (The default for memory type is the current CS.)

address is the offset (instruction pointer) of a hexadecimal address in the target processor's program memory where the program counter will be set.

Changing the target processor's program counter causes subsequent emulation to continue from that address in program memory space.

Example: Change the PC from the current address to 200H.

```
\begin{array}{l} > \underline{J100} \\ > \underline{R} \\ \hline AX = 1111 \ BX = 2222 \ CX = FFFF \ DX = FFFF \ SP = FFFF \ SP = FFFF \ SI = 0000 \ DI = 0000 \\ DS = 0000 \ SS = 0000 \ ES = 0000 \ CS = 0010 \ IP = 0100 \ FS = F002 \ PC = 00200 \\ > \end{array}
```

Example: Change the PC by modifying the code segment and instruction pointer from the current address to 210H.

```
>J20:10

>R

AX= 1111 BX= 2222 CX= FFFF DX= FFFF SP= FFFF BP= FFFF SI= 0000 DI= 0000

DS= 0000 SS= 0000 ES= 0000 CS= 0020 IP= 0010 FS= F002 PC= 00210

>
```

CHAPTER 6 CONTROL SIGNAL COMMANDS

These commands enable or disable some of the control signals going to the processor. The available signal is either enabled or disabled at the input pin on the target processor. Only sense input to the processor is affected; circuits which generate the control signal in the target system are unaffected. The control characters and signal designation for hardware control signals (including pin numbers) and software control signals that are affected by the Disable and/or Enable commands are listed below:

Signal Designation	8086/88(MIN)	8086/88(MAX)	80186/188	80286
C - Software Control	*1	*1		
D - Direct Memory Access Request			DRQO - 18	
			DRQ1 - 19	
D - Debug Mode Selection				*2
H - Bus Hold Request	HOLD - 31	RQO/GTO - 31	HOLD 50	HOLD - 64
-	HLDA - 30	RQ1/GT1 - 30	HLDA - 51	HLDA - 65
I - Interrupt Request	INTR - 18	INTR - 18	INTO - 45	INTR - 57
			INT1	
			INT2/INTAO - 42	
	1		INT3/INTA1 - 41	
N - Non-maskable Interrupt Request	NMI - 17	NMI - 17	NMI - 46	NMI - 59
R - System Reset		RESET - 21	1	RESET - 29
P - Processor Extension Request			1	PEREO - 61
T - Trace Mode Selection		İ	ĺ	*2
W - Use Target Ready Signal			1	* 3
	İ	1	İ	
(Wait State) when Accessing			1	
Emulation Memory		L		

- *1 Software control; once enabled, emulation memory will not distinguish any memory type. When disabled, only the code segment can be mapped (loaded) to emulation memory. After reset, default for all segments is in emulation memory.
- *2 These are software control functions; no pin signals are affected. Only use the Enable for mode selection (section 2.9).
- *3 If memory selection is at HUEM, the on-board ready signal is selected by disabling the emulation control signal "W", and the target ready signal is selected by enabling control signal "W". However, if target memory is selected, then the status of control signal "W" will be disregarded.

Notes for 80286

- 1) Remember that MICE automatically enters Debug Mode after a cold/warm start, where NMI is always disabled, and control signals "W" and "PEREQ" are initially disabled (i.e. subsequent status depends on input of D/E commands).
- 2) If the status of the NMI signal input from the target is (TTL) high when operating in Trace mode (section 2.9), inputting "DN" and then "EN" commands will generate an NMI to the emulation CPU.

6.1 Disable/Display Control Signal Command - D

D[control-signal]

D

is the command keyword for Disable. If no signals are specified, keying in "D" will display the control signals that are disabled.

The control signal specified is deactivated at the pin of the target processor. When resetting the processor using the X command (section 5.7) these signals are activated if MICE-II is connected to a power-applied target system. Note that control signal C, for 8086/88(MIN/MAX) emulation memory type, is always activated after resetting the processor.

Example: Deactivate the interrupt request (INTR) control signal, thereby not processing any interrupts which may occur. Note that this command does not affect the interrupt mask list in the processor status register.

><u>DI</u> >

Example: Display the disabled control signals.

><u>D</u> DISABLE-INTR >

6.2 Enable/Display Control Signal Command - E

E[control-signal]

Ε

is the command keyword for Enable. If no signals are specified, keying in "E" will display the control signals that are enabled.

The control signal specified is activated at the pin of the target processor. When resetting the processor with the X command (section 5.7), these signals, except for C [for 8086/88(MIN/MAX) emulation memory type], are not activated unless MICE-II is connected to a power-applied target system. Note that control signal C, is always activated after resetting the processor.

Example: Activate the interrupt request control signal.

><u>EI</u> >

Example: Display the enabled control signals.

><u>E</u> ENABLE-INTR

CHAPTER 7

EMULATION AND TRACE CONTROL COMMANDS

These commands perform free-running emulation or tracing for the target processor in real time. Program operation may be recorded with user defined trigger addresses to specify the start or end of tracing. Up to 2048 machine cycles can be recorded. In Forward and Backward Trace commands, the trigger address is set for BUS activity and not the actual program counter. If the trigger address must be specified after a JMP or conditional Jump/Branch instruction, set it four or six bytes beyond the actual program counter for Forward and Backward Trace. Note that the Execution Breakpoint does not have this limitation.

Absolute addresses (e.g. 1234) are used for the L command, logical addresses (e.g. 6000:1234) for G/BP commands, and absolute or logical addresses may be used for H/F/B commands. All referenced commands are described in this chapter.

Status information displayed by these commands use the following column headings: "ADDRESS DATA STATUS SEGMENT IE SPARE (7/8 BITS) DMA FLUSH"

where: ADDRESS is the hexadecimal value on the address bus.

DATA is the hexadecimal value on the data bus.

STATUS is the type of processor activity.

SEGMENT is the type of memory segment used. (8086/88 only)

IE is the status of interrupt. (8086/88 only)

SPARE is the status of the headers on the personality (CEP) board. DMA indicates a DMA cycle in the 80186/188 if a "1" appears (for

C/L commands).

FLUSH indicates that the instruction queue of the emulation processor has been flushed if a "1" appears (for C/L commands).

(8086/88 and 80186/188 only)

The specific type of processor activity that can be displayed in the status column includes:

A - Interrupt Acknowledge

H - Program Halt

I - Port Input

O - Port Output

P - Passive (not applicable for 80286)

R - Memory Read Cycle

S - Instruction Fetch Cycle

W - Memory Write Cycle

Trace point connections are also provided for monitoring external signals. There is a 7 or 8 post stick header on the CEP board designated XO-X6/X7 from right to left. Any cable or wiring can be used to connect from these test points to the target. The monitored signals are called spare bits and support concurrent trace with the address, data and status bus. Any of these bits can be monitored by trace commands to provide hardware status for display (under the SPARE column) in List, Cycle Step and Instruction Step commands; where "1" represents a high (or floating) signal and "0" indicates a low signal.

7.1 Go/Execution Command - G

G[[segment:]address]

G is the command keyword for Go/Execution.

segment is the segment value of a hexadecimal address in the target processor's program memory where emulation is to begin. (The default for memory type is the current CS.)

address is the offset (instruction pointer) of a hexadecimal address of the target processor's program memory where emulation will begin. (The default for the offset address is the current instruction pointer.)

The target processor's program counter is first set to the address indicated. MICE-II then starts realtime emulation of the target processor. If no address is specified, program emulation will start at the current program counter.

Example: Display register content (PC=00000H); then begin emulation from address 100H.

Example: Display register content, and resume emulation from the current PC.

Note: ?/!/D/E/L/BS* commands may be input when the processor is executing G, FR (section 7.3) or BR (section 7.4) commands, without halting emulation. (*BS is a BPP command.)

7.2 Halt/Breakpoint Set Command - H

H[0[1 2] 1	[addx[count[qualifier]]] 2 [address-2]]
Н	is the command keyword for Halt/Breakpoint Set.
0	is the command to clear a breakpoint.
1	is breakpoint 1.
2	is breakpoint 2. (Count, qualifier and wildcard do not apply.)
addx	is an address setting for breakpoint 1. Either absolute or logical addresses can be used. A wildcard byte pair of "XX" or a wildcard nibble of "X" [only for the fifth digit (e.g. X2345)] can be used for physical addresses.
count	is a hexadecimal value from 1 to 4000H which specifies the number of times the indicated condition must be matched before emulation stops.
qualifier	is a single alphabetic character indicating the type of processor activity to be selected for the breakpoint (page 7-1).
address-2	is a hexadecimal address setting for breakpoint 2. Physical or logical addresses can be used; but no wildcard, count or qualifier is permitted.

7.2.1 Halt

Η

Input "H" during emulation or tracing to stop execution immediately and display the current address.

Example: Stop emulation and display the current address.

><u>G</u> ><u>H</u> PROGRAM BROKE AT ADDRESS 00003 >

Note: Trace commands do not display the program address for the 80186/188 or 80286. Instead, MICE displays "PROGRAM BROKE AT BREAKPOINT-X", where X(1 or 2) stands for the breakpoint number.

7.2.2 Set Breakpoint

H 1[addx[count [qualifier]]] 2 address

MICE-II supports two realtime breakpoints. Breakpoint 1 can be used to specify a program address where emulation will stop. A count may also be specified to define the number of times the indicated condition is to be matched before emulation stops. If no count is specified, the default is one and emulation stops at the first breakpoint address matched. A qualifier can also be selected to choose the type of processor activity which must be matched along with the breakpoint address and count to stop emulation. If no qualifier is specified, all machine cycles are chosen. To enter a qualifier, a count must first be defined.

Breakpoint 2 can be used to specify a program address where emulation or tracing will stop. When setting breakpoint 2, set the breakpoint address only.

Example: Set breakpoint 1 to address 100H and count to 5.

Example: Set breakpoint 2 to address 200H.

><u>H2 200</u>

Breakpoints 1 and 2 only set breakpoint conditions. Unless the target CPU is in execution, an emulation or trace command must be input to start the CPU. If H1 or H2 is matched, MICE-II will stop the target CPU and display the current address (at the specified breakpoint address), but if the breakpoint is an odd address for a word operation, emulation will stop at the end of the next cycle. Breakpoint 1 will reset automatically after the Trace command since it shares the same logic as the Backward/Forward Trace commands. Note that breakpoints are not active in Cycle Step and Instruction Step commands.

Note: When either H1 or H2 is matched for the 8086/88(MAX), 80186/188 or 80286, the CPU actually stops one or two cycles beyond the specified breakpoint.

Example: Set an emulation program at 6210H; then set breakpoint 1 to 6216H, count to 1, qualifier for instruction fetch cycle (S), and breakpoint 2 to 6213H.

```
>J600:210
>H1 600:216 1 S
>H2 600:213
>G
PROGRAM BROKE AT ADDRESS 06216
>
```

Example: Set the breakpoint address to XX12H, the count to one and qualifier for memory write cycle (W).

```
>H1 XX12 1 W
>G
PROGRAM BROKE AT ADDRESS 03012
>
```

7.2.3 Display Breakpoint

H 1 2

Input H1 or H2 to display breakpoint 1 or breakpoint 2 messages respectively.

Example: Display breakpoint 1 and 2 messages. Note that the address, count and qualifier are displayed for breakpoint 1; and only address is displayed for breakpoint 2.

><u>H1</u> H1=XX12 1 W ><u>H2</u> H2=600:213

7.2.4 Clear Breakpoint

H O[1 2]

MICE-II can clear all breakpoints concurrently or separately.

Example: Clear all breakpoints concurrently.

><u>HO</u> >

Example: Clear breakpoint 1 only.

><u>HO1</u> >

F[R]addx[count[qualifier]]

F is the command keyword for Forward Trace.

R continues running the target CPU after the trace stops.

is a trigger address where MICE-II begins recording trace information. Either absolute or logical addresses can be used. A wildcard byte pair of "XX" or a wildcard nibble of "X" [only for the fifth digit (e.g. X2345)] can be used for physical addresses.

count is a hexadecimal value from 1 to 4000H which specifies the number of times the target condition must be matched before the trace records information.

qualifier is a single alphabetic character indicating the type of processor activity that must be matched with the trigger address (page 7-1).

Forward tracing starts realtime emulation of the target and begins recording target status information when the trigger condition is matched. Forward trace will stop when the trace buffer is full or breakpoint 2 is reached. Forward trace can record up to 2048 machine cycles. (However if the last cycle recorded is followed by passive bus cycles, then only a maximum of 2047 cycles can be recorded.)

When the trace stops, MICE-II halts the target CPU at the break address, but if the break is an odd address for a word operation, emulation will stop at the end of the next cycle. The recorded information can be examined by using the List Trace Buffer command.

Note: When the trace stops for the 8086/88(MAX), 80186/188 or 80286, the CPU actually stops one or two cycles beyond the break address.

Option R allows the target CPU to continue running after the trace stops but breakpoint 2 will force the CPU to stop. Without option R, the CPU will stop whenever the trace stops. If only the trigger address is specified, all machine cycles after that trigger address is encountered are recorded. If a count is specified, the trace will record information after the number of matches of the indicated trigger condition occur. If no count is specified, the trace will record information as soon as the trigger condition is matched.

A single qualifier may be specified to choose the type of processor activity associated with the trigger address; default is for all machine cycles. To enter a qualifier, a count must first be defined. When specified, the trace will start recording only when the trigger address together with the qualifier occurs the number of times defined by count.

Example: Begin recording program status from the trigger address of 06214H. In the following message, STEP indicates the last trace frame recorded. The trace count begins at zero, so the actual value is one more than the step number shown. The trace buffer is completely filled if STEP 07FF is displayed.

```
>F6214
THE TRACE STOPS AT STEP 07FF
>
```

Depending on command specifications, the elapse time before the buffers fill may be long. Entering $\langle \text{ESC} \rangle$ terminates the trace, yet retains the information already recorded.

Example: Specify a trigger address of 0095H which the program never reaches; the trace buffer is emptied. Note that if breakpoint 2 is encountered before the trigger address is reached, the message will be displayed without entering <ESC>.

```
>F95

<ESC>

FORWARD TRACE FAILS

>
```

Example: Begin tracing when memory location 6200H is addressed and stop at breakpoint 2 before the trace buffer is filled.

```
>J210
>H2 600:21A
>F600:200
THE TRACE STOPS AT STEP 0005
PROGRAM BROKE AT ADDRESS 0621A
>
```

Example: Begin recording status information the fifth time the program writes to an address in the range of 3000 to 30FF. Continue running after the trace stops until the program addresses 401EH. Note that qualifiers are only associated with the trigger address; all machine cycles are recorded after the trace has begun.

```
>J210
>H2 401E
>FR 30XX 5 W
THE TRACE STOPS AT STEP 0015
PROGRAM BROKE AT ADDRESS 0401E
>
```

7.4 Backward Trace Command - B

B[R]addx[count[qualifier]]

B is the command keyword for Backward Trace.

R continues running the target CPU after the trace stops.

is a trigger address where emulation is to stop. Either absolute or logical addresses can be used. A wildcard byte pair of "XX" or a wildcard nibble of "X" [only for the fifth digit (e.g. X2345)] can be used for physical addresses.

count is a hexadecimal value from 1 to 4000H which specifies the number of times the target condition must be matched before the trace stops recording information.

qualifier is a single alphabetic character indicating the type of processor activity that must be matched with the trigger address (page 7-1).

Backward tracing starts realtime emulation of the target and immediately begins recording target status information until the trigger address or breakpoint 2 is reached. When the trace is matched, MICE-II halts the target CPU at the specified break address, but if the break is an odd address for a word operation, emulation will stop at the end of the next cycle.

Note: When the trace is matched for 8086/88(MAX), 80186/188 or 80286, the CPU actually stops one or two cycles beyond the specified breakpoint.

Backward trace can record up to 2048 cycles and the recorded information can be examined using the List Trace Buffer command. If more than 2048 cycles elapse before backward tracing ends, only the last 2048 cycles are recorded. Option R allows the target CPU to continue running after the trace stops, however breakpoint 2 will force the CPU to stop and display a breakpoint match message.

Without option R, the CPU will stop whenever the trace stops. If only the trigger-address is specified, all machine cycles are recorded up to and including the trigger address encountered. If a count is specified, backward tracing will record all information before the number of matches of the indicated trigger address. If no count is specified, the trace will stop after the first match.

A single qualifier may be specified to choose the type of processor activity associated with the trigger address. To enter any qualifier, a count must first be defined.

Example: Begin tracing immediately and stop when memory location FOOOH is addressed. Note that the trace will also stop when breakpoint 2 is encountered.

```
>J210
>B600:214
THE TRACE STOPS AT STEP 02
>
```

In the above example, the status line following the command line indicates that O2H cycles have been recorded. The counter is a hexadecimal value from O to 7FFH. The trace count begins at zero, so the actual value is one more than the step number shown.

Again, depending on the specification, elapse time before the trigger address is encountered may be long. Entering an <ESC> terminates the trace, yet retains the information already recorded.

Example: Specify a trigger address of 0095H which the program never reaches. The trace buffer is filled with the cycles immediately before <ESC> is received.

```
>B95

<u><ESC></u>

THE TRACE STOPS AT STEP 07FF

>
```

Example: Begin tracing immediately and stop at the 16th write operation into address range 3000H-30FFH. Continue running after the trace stops, until the program addresses 401EH. Note that qualifiers are only associated with the trigger address; all machine cycles are recorded once the trace begins.

```
>J210
>H2 401E
>BR 30XX 10 W
THE TRACE STOPS AT STEP 0026
PROGRAM BROKE AT ADDRESS 0401E
>
```

BP<addr1 [addr2 [addr3 [addr4]]]> [IDT = a1]

BP is the command keyword for Execution Breakpoint tracing.

addrl-4 are up to four logical addresses that specify breakpoints where emulation is to stop. Note that both the segment value and offset must be specified. If more than one breakpoint is specified, angular brackets <> must enclose the addresses to indicate a logical OR construct.

All four addresses serve as software breakpoints, except when using addrl for the 80286, where it serves as a hardware breakpoint without any limitation on execution in either RAM or ROM.

is the base value (in the range of OH~FFFFFFH) for the Interrupt Descriptor Table (IDT) register. This value is only required for input if it will be changed by the user's program. If this parameter is omitted, default is for the current base value when tracing is initiated. (This parameter is only valid for the 80286.)

The Execution Breakpoint command starts real time emulation of the target; it immediately begins recording target status information, and stops tracing when any of up to four permissable breakpoints is executed. The trace can record up to 2048 machine cycles. If more than 2048 cycles elapse before the trace ends, only the last 2048 cycles are recorded. The recorded information can be examined by using the List Trace Buffer command.

The CPU stops whenever the trace stops. All machine cycles are recorded up to the trigger-address, including prefetch cycles (although the prefetch cycles do not influence program execution).

Although the trace buffer records all bus activity including prefetch cycles, the BP command causes the CPU to break at a point in the program where a specified address is actually to be executed and not just prefetched.

A realtime Execution Breakpoint is achieved by inserting a software interrupt (ie. code INT 3 [OCCH]) into memory at the specified breakpoint address. A Halt breakpoint is then set at the interrupt vector fetch address. This ensures that the execution breakpoint is triggered only if the interrupt vector fetch cycle is executed, ignoring all prefetch cycles.

Example: The following program segment illustrates the difference between the Execution Breakpoint command and traditional breakpoints based on bus activity.

Setting a traditional breakpoint at DONE in the above example would cause the program to break at the bus prefetch cycle, even though program execution has not reached the breakpoint. Also note that if WORD access is used, and a traditional breakpoint is set at an odd address, the program may never break because program data is fetched by word addresses.

If the same trigger-address is set using the BP command, then execution will jump to another area without reaching the breakpoint. The program will break only if execution reaches the breakpoint address (either odd or even).

Example: Messages for the Execution Breakpoint command are illustrated below.

```
>X0
                                                :Default is for CS=100, IP=0
>MO FF 90
                                                ;Fill memory O-FF with NOP
>BP <600:6.0:8>
TRACE STOPS AT 0600:0006, STEP 0005
                                                :Current register values are
                                                : CS=100. IP=8
>BP <600:B,600:0
                                                :Right bracket > is optional
TRACE STOPS AT 0600:000B, STEP 0025
>BP 1000:560
ADDRESS 1000:0560 PROTECTED, COMMAND ABORTED!
                                                :Memory protected address
>BP 600:B
PC=0600:000B. TRACE ABORTED!
                                                :PC=1050 already
>
```

APPLICATION NOTES

- 1) During execution of the BP command, breakpoints H1-6 are all disabled automatically; other than H1 they will be reenabled when execution has completed. (H3-6 are BPP options.)
- 2) Stack contents from SP-1 thru SP-6 will be modified if the breakpoint (INT 3 code) is executed; but the SS and SP registers will not be affected.
- 3) Memory for breakpoint addresses is modified to OCCH during command execution*; the List command will therefore display this data, instead of the user's code, for instruction prefetch cycles. This has no effect on program execution, though, as the original data is restored after the interrupt instruction is executed.
 - * Because the first breakpoint address of the 80286 is a hardware execution breakpoint, the data at this memory address will not be modified. The List command will display the user's code when this address is located in HUEM and OFFH when it is located in the target.
- 4) When the program stops at the breakpoint address, the user's program instruction at that location has not yet been executed. The same trigger-address cannot be specified again. Setting any breakpoint where the PC equals the trigger's physical address will generate an error message: "PC=trigger address, TRACE ABORTED!"
- 5) For the 80186/188, Memory Chip Select logic will be active only after the initialization program is executed. Therefore if target memory is connected with chip select from the 80186/188, whenever the CPU is reset, the initialization program should first be executed before a breakpoint command is entered.
- 6) INT 3 instructions defined in the user's program are executed correctly without any conflict with internal INT 3 codes generated by BP commands.
- 7) The right angular bracket ">" is optional (illustrated in the following example, line 5). However, this bracket is mandatory if the base value of the IDT is specified for the 80286.

LIMITATIONS

The following limitations apply to the Execution Breakpoint:

- 1) The emulation program must be placed in RAM, where it will be tested before the trace starts; except when using addrl for the 80286, which may be placed in either RAM or ROM.
- 2) If any memory read cycle occurs at 0000:000CH (or an INT 3 instruction in the user's program is executed), a few non-realtime cycles will be inserted to process this code.
- 3) Breakpoints must be set at the first byte of the instruction.
- 4) To avoid illegal operation with string instructions (e.g. MOVS, SCAS, OUTS, etc.), treat repetitive instructions (e.g. REPE, REPNE, REPNZ, etc.) and string instructions as one instruction. Set the trigger address at repetitive instructions only, and never at string instructions. In the above example, the trigger address should never be set at instruction MOVS; set it at instruction REP instead.

In addition to those listed above, the following limitations also apply to the 80286:

- 1) The BP command can only be used in MICE Debug Mode.
- 2) The limit of the IDT cannot be set to less than OFH, otherwise the emulation processor would hang up.

7.6 List/Display Trace Buffer Command - L

N

L[step[address-1[address-2[qualifier(s)]]] S[step] Z[step] N]					
L	is the command keyword for List/Display Trace Buffer.				
step	is a hexadecimal value from 0 to 7FFH indicating the initial cycle step to display.				
address-1	is an absolute hexadecimal address indicating the starting address of the range to be listed.				
address-2	is an absolute hexadecimal address indicating the ending $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) $ and the range to be listed.				
qualifier(s)	are single characters indicating the type of processor activities to list (page 7-1). Note that qualifiers H and S are not displayed for the $8086(MIN)$.				
S	lists the trace buffer using mnemonic code. Not applicable for MICE-II $8086(\mbox{MIN})$.				
Z	lists the trace buffer displaying mnemonic code and all machine statuses. Not applicable for MICE-II 8086(MIN).				

Status information recorded during a trace command is displayed using this command. If a step is specified, MICE-II lists the trace buffer from the specified step to the last recorded step. If no step is specified, MICE-II will list all records in the trace buffer. An optional address range can be entered to specify the range to be listed. If no address range is specified, then the display range is from 00000H to FFFFFH (000000 FFFFFFH for 80286).

displays the frame number where the trace stopped.

The type of information to be listed is specified by entering qualifier(s). If no qualifier is entered, all machine cycles within the specified address range are listed. To enter a qualifier, an address range must first be defined. To enter an address range, a step must first be entered. The List command accepts multiple qualifiers, and displays only machine cycles that match the specified qualifiers. If the buffer is listed with the LS or LZ command, only "step" can be specified.

Example: List all records in the trace buffer. Note that the list operation can be terminated by entering an <ESC>. Note that FRAME is the sequence number of the trace step in hexadecimal; the range is 0 to 2047 (7FFH).

```
>L
   FRAME ADDRESS DATA STATUS SEG IE SPARE
                                            FLUSH
   0000
          06210
                 OOBE
                        S
                             CS
                                    1111111
                                 0
                                               0
   0001
                        S
          06212
                 BF40
                             CS
                                 0
                                    1111111
                                               0
   0002
          06214
                 3000
                        S
                             CS
                                 0
                                    11111111
                                               0
   0003
          06216
                 10B9
                        S
                             CS
                                    1111111
                                 0
                                               0
   0004
          06218
                 F300
                        S
                             CS
                                 0
                                    1111111
                                               0
   0005
                        S
                             CS
          0621A
                 CCA5
                                 0
                                    1111111
                                               0
   0006
          0621C
                        S
                             CS
                 00F3
                                 0
                                    1111111
                                               0
   0007
          0621E
                 2402
                        S
                             CS
                                 0
                                    1111111
                                               0
   8000
          04000
                 4241
                        R
                             DS
                                 0
                                    11111111
                                               0
   0009
          03000
                 4241
                        W
                             ES
                                 0
                                    1111111
                                               0
   000A
          04002
                 2043
                             DS
                        R
                                 0
                                    11111111
                                               0
   000B
                 2043
                             ES 0
          03002
                        W
                                    1111111
                                               O<ESC>
>
```

Example: List the trace buffer from the 6th step to the last step, and terminate the operation before the listing is completed.

```
>L5
   FRAME ADDRESS DATA STATUS SEG IE
                                     SPARE FLUSH
   0005
          0621A
                 CCA5
                        S
                             CS
                                 0
                                     1111111
                                               0
          0621C
                        S
   0006
                 00F3
                             CS
                                 0
                                     1111111
                                               0
   0007
          0621E
                 2402
                        S
                             CS
                                 0
                                    11111111
                                               0
   8000
          04000
                 4241
                        R
                             DS
                                    1111111
                                 0
                                               0
   0009
          03000
                 4241
                             ES
                        W
                                 0
                                    11111111
                                               0
   A000
          04002
                 2043
                             DS
                        R
                                 0
                                    1111111
                                               0
   000B
                             ES 0
          03002
                 2043
                        W
                                     1111111
                                               O<ESC>
>
```

Example: List the trace buffer write cycles in the range 621CH to 621EH starting at step 2.

```
>L2 621C 621E

FRAME ADDRESS DATA STATUS SEG IE SPARE FLUSH
0006 0621C 00F3 S CS 0 1111111 0
0007 0621E 2402 S CS 0 1111111 0
```

Example: List the trace buffer from 3002H to 4004H, with qualifiers R and W.

```
>LO 3002 4004 R W
  FRAME ADDRESS DATA STATUS SEG IE SPARE
                                           FLUSH
                                 0 1111111
                                             0
         04000 OAB9
                             DS
                       R
  8000
                                 0 1111111
                                             0
                             DS
   AOOO
         04002 A708
                       R
                             ES 0 1111111
         03002 A708
                       W
                                             0
   000B
                             DS 0 1111111
                                             0
                       R
   000C
         04004 49F5
                             ES
                                 0 1111111
                                             <ESC>
         03004 49F5
   TOOO
>
```

Example: List trace message with source code; the operation is terminated before the listing is completed. Note that the command also ends if the trace buffer is empty or if nothing is recorded within the specified range.

```
>LS
   FRAME ADDRESS DATA
                       SOURCE CODE
                              SI.#4000
    0000 06210
                 OOBE
                       MOV
                              DI.#3000
          06213
                   BF
                       VOM
                              CX.#0010<ESC>
          06216
                 10B9
                       MOV
    0003
>
```

Example: List trace messages with mnemonic code and all machine statuses; then display the frame number of the last trace.

```
>LZ
   FRAME ADDRESS DATA STATUS SEG IE SPARE FLUSH SOURCE CODE
                                                MOV
                                                       SI.#4000
    0000 06210 00BE
                        S
                            CS 0 1111111
                                             0
          06212 BF40
                        S
                            CS
                                0 1111111
                                             0
                                                VOM
                                                       DI.#3000
    0001
                       S
                            CS
                                0 1111111
    0002 06214 3000
                                             0
                                                 MOV
                                                       CX,#0100
    0003 06216 10B9
                        S
                            CS
                                0 1111111
                                             0
                        S
                            CS
                                0
                                   1111111
                                             0
                                                 REP<ESC>
    0004 06218 F300
THE TRACE STOPS AT STEP 0004
>
```

Specifying an LS or LZ command with a step that starts in the middle of a two or three byte instruction, will cause several machine cycles to be disassembled incorrectly.

Example: List trace messages with a step that starts at an improper address.

>LZ1									
FRAME	ADDRESS	DATA	STATUS	SEG	ΙE	SPARE	FLUSH	SOURCE	CODE
0001	06212	BF40	S	CS	0	1111111	0	INC	AX
								MOV	DI,#3000
0002	06214	3000	S	CS	0	1111111	0		•
0003	06216	10B9	S	CS	0	1111111	0	MOV	CX,#0100
0004	06218	F300	S	CS	0	1111111	0	REP	•
0005	0621A	EBA5	S	CS	0	1111111	0	MOVS	WORD
								JMP <es0< td=""><td>C></td></es0<>	C>
>									

Note: 80186/188 data bus messages for internal control block access are not valid because data can not be externally observed while accessing the internal control blocks.

CHAPTER 8 STEPPED EMULATION COMMANDS

These commands perform cycle-stepped or instruction-stepped emulation of the target processor in real time. Refer to page 7-1 for a description of the displayed status information. Note that breakpoints are not active for C/S commands.

Note: A blank space (ASCII 20H) is sent at the end of each displayed line immediately before the cursor for C/S commands. This code serves as a an end of data message to the host computer; and is provided to help in implementing symbolic debuggers.

C[W|count]

- C is the command keyword for Cycle Step.
- W stops the CPU at WAIT state.

count specifies the machine cycle interval between displayed messages. The range is 0-FFFFH. Note that an input value of "0" represents 10000H.

The Cycle Step command first stops the target processor, steps the program one cycle, and then halts the processor in Hold Acknowledge state (HLDA). MICE-II displays target status for the cycle just executed, and awaits a $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ or $\langle \text{LF} \rangle$ to advance the target processor to the next machine cycle. The new status is then displayed and MICE-II again waits. Enter a $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ or $\langle \text{LF} \rangle$ to repeat the entire sequence, or an $\langle \text{ESC} \rangle$ to terminate the single-cycle mode of emulation.

In the C command, the displayed cycle status has already been executed. However, a CW command can be used to force the CPU to stop at WAIT state; where the displayed status has not yet been executed. Because the signals are still active, this makes it much easier to debug associated hardware signals. But for some target designs which do not allow the CPU to stop at WAIT state very long, the CW command will make the target system fail (e.g. dynamic RAM refresh).

Note: When 80286 is stopped at wait state, the status is floating on the target.

Note that if a word operand operation requires two cycles to execute (e.g. read an odd word address [for the 8086, 80186 or 80286] or read a word address [for the 8088]), MICE will display both cycles simultaneously. However, in the CW command only one cycle is displayed per step. Also, remember that breakpoints are not active for the C command.

Example: Cycle step the following program. Note that diplay for C command with WAIT option would be identical with the example below.

	00:210						
> <u>C</u>	ADDRESS	DATA	STATUS	SEG	ΙE	SPARE	FLUSH
	06210	OOBE	S	CS	0	1111111	0 <u><cr></cr></u>
	06212	BF40	S	CS	0	1111111	0 <u><cr></cr></u>
	06214	3000	S	CS	0	1111111	0 <cr></cr>
	06216	10B9	S	CS	0	1111111	0 <u><cr></cr></u>
	06218	F300	S	CS	0	1111111	0 < <u>CR</u> >
	0621A	EBA5	S	CS	0	1111111	0 <u><cr></cr></u>
	04000	9894	R	DS	0	1111111	0 < <u>CR></u>
	03000	9894	W	ES	0	1111111	0 < <u>CR></u>
	04002	9894	R	DS	0	1111111	0 <u><cr></cr></u>
	03002	9894	W	ES	0	1111111	0 < <u>CR></u>
	04004	9894	R	DS	0	1111111	0 <esc></esc>
>							

Example: Cycle step the above program using a count of 3.

> <u>C</u> ;	500:210						
<u> </u>	ADDRESS	DATA	STATUS	SEG	ΙE	SPARE	FLUSH
	06214	3000	S	CS	0	1111111	0 <cr></cr>
	0621A	EBA5	S	CS	0	1111111	O <cr></cr>
	04002	9894	R	CS	0	1111111	0 (ESC)
>							

8.2 Instruction Step Command - S

S[S R][count] [Z] [start-address end-address]					
S	is the command keyword for Instruction Step.				
S(option)	displays messages in mnemonic form.				
R	displays register contents in addition to mnemonic code.				
count	is an hexadecimal value from 0000H to FFFFH specifying the step interval between status display. Note that 0000H indicates 65536 steps.				
Z	displays cycle status in addition to mnemonic code.				
start-address	is a hexadecimal address of the emulation \ensuremath{CPU} indicating a memory location of the specified range.				
end-address	is a hexadecimal address of the emulation CPU indicating the last memory location of the specified range.				

S

If count is not specified for instruction step, the default is one. In this mode, MICE-II first displays the current instruction to be executed and waits for input. To cause the target processor to execute this instruction, a <CR> or <LF> should be entered: the new status is then displayed and MICE-II again waits. Enter a <CR> or <LF> to repeat the entire sequence, displaying the new status after every instruction. Enter an <ESC> to terminate the single step mode of emulation. Note that breakpoints are not active for the S command.

Instruction step only displays "S" status to indicate an instruction fetch cycle; no other status types are displayed. If a more careful examination of a program is required, first Instruction Step to the problem area, and then Cycle Step through the problem area for a more detailed display.

Example: Instruction step the previous program. Note that the processor does not begin emulation until the current status displays and either a <CR> or <LF> is entered.

>J2	210					
> <u>S</u>	ADDRESS	DATA	STATUS	SEGMENT	ΙE	SPARE (7 BITS)
	06210	OOBE	S	CS	0	11111111 (CR)
	06213	BF	S	CS	0	11111111 ⟨CR⟩
	06216	10B9	S	CS	0	1111111
	06219	F3	S	CS	0	1111111 (CR)
	06219	F3	S	CS	0	11111111 <u>⟨CR⟩</u>
	06219	F3	S	CS	0	11111111 (ESC)
>						

SS

Example: Instruction step with S option.

> <u>J210</u>	•			
> <u>ss</u> A	DDRESS	DATA	SOURCE	CODE
4	06210	OOBE	MOV	SI,#4000 <cr></cr>
(06213	\mathbf{BF}	MOV	DI,#3000 <cr></cr>
(06216	10B9	MOV	CX,#0010 <cr></cr>
(06219	F3	REP	
			MOVS	WORD <cr></cr>
(06219	F3	REP	
			MOVS	WORD <cr></cr>
- 1	06219	F3	REP	
			MOVS	WORD <u><esc></esc></u>
>				

SR

The R option displays register content along with mnemonic information. All register contents associated with the current step in program execution can be observed; but remember that the contents displayed are prior to executing the instruction.

Example: Instruction step with R option.

```
>J210
>SR
           ADDRESS DATA
                              SOURCE CODE
  AX= FF86 BX= 6E86 CX= 000D DX= 8686 SP= 9762 BP= 9760 SI= 4006 DI= 3006
  DS= 0000 SS= 0000 ES= 0000 CS= 0600 IP= 0210 FS= F002 PC= 06210
                                      SI,#4000 <CR>
          06210
                  OOBE
                             MOV
  AX= FF86 BX= 6E86 CX= 000D DX= 8686 SP= 9762 BP= 9760 SI= 4000 DI= 3006
  DS= 0000 SS= 0000 ES= 0000 CS= 0600 IP= 0213 FS= F002 PC= 06213
          06213
                    BF
                             MOV
                                      DI.#3000 <CR>
 AX= FF86 BX= 6E86 CX= 000D DX= 8686 SP= 9762 BP= 9760 SI= 4000 DI= 3000
  DS= 0000 SS= 0000 ES= 0000 CS= 0600 IP= 0216 FS= F002 PC= 06216
          06216
                  10B9
                             MOV
                                      CX.#0010 <CR>
 AX= FF86 BX= 6E86 CX= 0010 DX= 8686 SP= 9762 BP= 9760 SI= 4000 DI= 3000
  DS= 0000 SS= 0000 ES= 0000 CS= 0600 IP= 0219 FS= F002 PC= 06219
                    F3
                             REP
          06219
                             MOVS
                                      WORD <CR>
 AX = FF86 BX = 6E86 CX = 000F DX = 8686 SP = <math>\overline{9762} BP = 9760 SI = 4002 DI = 3002
 DS= 0000 SS= 0000 ES= 0000 CS= 0600 IP= 0219 FS= F002 PC= 06219
          06219
                    F3
                             REP
                             MOVS
                                      WORD <ESC>
>
```

S[S|R] count

If an instruction count other than one is entered, MICE-II immediately begins emulation from the current program counter until the count of the next instruction to be executed equals the number specified. The current status is then displayed and MICE-II waits for a $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ or $\langle \text{LF} \rangle$ before executing the next "count" instruction. Enter an $\langle \text{ESC} \rangle$ to terminate the multi-step mode of emulation. For large intervals, emulation may be terminated by entering an $\langle \text{ESC} \rangle$ before the specified number of instructions are executed.

Instruction Step executes "count-1" instructions before the first status line is displayed and then executes "count" instructions between subsequent displays.

Example: Multi-step the program and compare results with the display in the first example.

>J2						
> <u>ss</u>						
	ADDRESS	DATA	STATUS	SEGMENT	ΙE	SPARE (7 BITS)
	06216	10B9	S	CS	0	11111111 (CR)
	06219	F3	S	CS	0	1111111 ⟨CR⟩
	06219	F3	S	CS	0	1111111 ⟨CR⟩
	06219	F3	S	CS	0	11111111 (ESC)
>						

SZ

The SZ option includes a memory and I/O access message that provides data for bus cycles R/W/I/O/A, e.g. 01200-W(DS)-2000. The first 5 digits (01200) indicate the memory address; the capital letter (W) represents the type of bus cycle; the 2 letters in parentheses (DS) indicate memory type; and the last 4 digits (2000) are the data transferred. Note that the 80186/188 does not display memory type for this message.

Example: Instruction step the program displaying Cycle status together with mnemonic code.

>J210				
>SZ				
	ADDRESS	DATA	SOURCE	CODE
	06210	OOBE	MOV	SI,#4000 <cr></cr>
	06213	BF	MOV	DI,#3000 <cr></cr>
	06216	10B9	MOV	$CX,\#0010\overline{\langle CR \rangle}$
	06219	F3	REP	
			MOVS	WORD <cr></cr>
	04000	-R(DS)-	80FF	
	03000	-W(ES)-	80FF	
	06219	F3	REP	
			MOVS	WORD <cr></cr>
	04002	-R(DS)-	0020	
	03002	-W(ES)-	0020	
	06219	F3	REP	
			MOVS	WORD <esc></esc>
>				***********

8-9

S start-address end-address

After accept this command, MICE will first execute current instruction then check whether the PC falls into the specified address range. If PC is within the address range, MICE continues to execute, the cursor locates at the first position of the next line. At this time, execution can be aborted by inputting an <ESC>, PC is then stopped and a prompt is printed. If PC is outside the address range, execution stops and prints a prompt.

This function is useful for implementing Higer-Level-Language debugger (HLLD), Available for the following firmware revisions: MICE-II 8086MAX (V 3.3 and later), MICE-II 8086MIN (V 3.3 and later), MICE-II 80186 (V 3.3 and later) and MICE-II 80286 (V 4.0 and later).

Example: Instruction step the program within the specified range. PC is shown by issuing an R command.

>Z						
L <u>O</u> C	OBJ	LINE	LABEL	SOU	JRCE CODI	Ε
0000:1000	F9	0001		STO	3	
0000:1001	90	0002		NOI)	
0000:1002	FD	0003		STI)	
0000:1003	FC	0004		CLI)	
0000:1004	CE	0005		INT	ľO	
0000:1005	90	0006		NOI)	
0000:1006	B80080	0007		/OM	/ Al	K,#8000
0000:1009	01C0	8000		ADI) A.	X,AX
0000:100B	90	0009		NOI	•	
0000:100C	CE	0010		INT	O	
0000:100D	E9FDFF	0011	B100D	JM	P 10	OOD
0000:1010	FFFF	0012			ERROR	CODE
> <u>R</u>						
AX=0000 B	X=0000 CX:	=0000 D	0000=X0	SP=FFFA	BP=0000	SI=000F DI=0000
DS=0000 S	S=0000 ES:	=0000 C	CS=0000	IP=1000	FS=F002	PC=01000
> <u>S 1000 10</u>	00					
> <u>R</u>						
AX=0000 B	X=0000 CX:	= 0000 D	0000=X0	SP=FFFA	BP=0000	SI=000F DI=0000
DS=0000 S	S=0000 ES:	=0000 C	CS=0000	IP=1001	FS=F003	PC=01001
>S 1001 10	02					

```
      >R
      AX=0000
      BX=0000
      CX=0000
      DX=0000
      SP=FFFA
      BP=0000
      SI=000F
      DI=0000

      DS=0000
      SS=0000
      ES=0000
      CS=0000
      IP=1003
      FS=F403
      PC=01003

      >S
      O
      O
      SP=FFFA
      BP=0000
      SI=000F
      DI=0000

      DS=0000
      SS=0000
      CS=0000
      IP=1004
      FS=F003
      PC=01004

      >S
      1000
      1007

      >R
      AX=0000
      BX=0000
      CX=0000
      DX=0000
      SP=FFFA
      BP=0000
      SI=000F
      DI=0000

      DS=0000
      SS=0000
      ES=0000
      CS=0000
      IP=1009
      FS=F003
      PC=01009

      >S
      1000
      1010
      CR>

      <ESC>
      >
```

8.3 Application Notes for Stepped Emulation Commands

- To make debugging easier, there are two available methods for slowing down the CPU's execution speed. (The following description assumes a CPU clock of 8MHz.)
 - a) Use the C command with a " \emptyset " count to slow execution speed as follows:

MICE-II	Speed
8086/88(MIN/MAX)	1/260
80186/188	1/210
80286	1/1250

b) Use the S command with a "Ø" count to slow execution speed as follows:

MICE-II	Speed	
8086/88(MIN/MAX)	1/25000	
80186/188	1/30000	
80286	1/63800	

c) Typing ahead with <CR> will keep the processor running.

Example: ><u>CØ</u> ><u><CR></u> ><u><CR></u> ><u><CR></u> ><u><CR></u>

- 2) When executing \underline{C} or \underline{S} commands, or whenever the CPU stops, the bus request signal $\overline{RQO/RQ1}$ for the 8086/88(MAX) will not be accepted, even when the "EH" command is keyed in, until it is free-running. However, it will latch the RQ pulse.
- 3) 80186/188 data bus messages for internal control block access are not valid because data can not be observed externally while reading the internal control blocks.
- 4) If the program contains an "STI CLI" code sequence, where the location for STI is an odd address and the INTR pin is high, MICE-II will recognize the interrupt in S[S|R|Z] commands. However, it will not recognize the interrupt in the Cycle Step command. Therefore to properly execute this program sequence, first use the Disable Interrupt command before initiating the Instruction Step command.

However, for the 80286, note that there is no limitation on executing this instruction sequence in S[S|R|Z] commands. MICE-II can execute this sequence up to 11 consecutive times for the 80286.

- 5) If S[S|R|Z] commands are used, the CPU will not be halted by a HLT instruction even though there is no interrupt. However, if a halt instruction is encountered during G/F/B/BP/C commands, the CPU will be halted.
- 6) Non-Maskable Interrupt for the 80186/188 and 8086 MAX/MIN is not accepted in the executing interval (message displaying interval) of S[S|R|Z] commands, but can be accepted one time while in the non-executing interval (awaiting key-in interval).
- 7) If DMA cycles occur for the 80186/188 in S[S|R|Z] commands, the current instruction will not execute until the DMA activity is over. Typing $\langle CR \rangle$ will redisplay this instruction until the DMA activity is completed.
- 8) MICE-II can execute the code sequence "STI CS: DS: ES: SS: LOCK REP" up to 11 times for the 80286.

CHAPTER 9 UTILITY COMMANDS INVOLVING A SYSTEM

These commands are only applicable when MICE-II is connected to a host system. Programs and data can be downloaded from a file in a host computer to memory in the target system. Conversely, information can also be uploaded from the target back to the host.

Intel and Tektronix loading formats are recognized by MICE-II. Each format is described in detail in the following pages.

Note: Because the MICE-II 80286 only supports Real Address Mode for Download and Upload commands (section 2.9), the sixth digit of the PC is always set to "O" during data transfer.

9.1 Download Command (Intel Format) -:

:load-record

is the command keyword for Download.

load-record is a string of ASCII data containing up to 128 bytes of program
information.

Each record transferred contains the record type, length, memory load address, and checksum in addition to data. Each transfer is limited to 128 bytes of program data. The general format of a record, shown with spaces separating each field, is:

RECORD	RECORD	LOAD	RECORD	PROGRAM	CHECK-
MARK	LENGTH	ADDRESS	TYPE	DATA	SUM
<u>:</u>	##	aaaa	tt	dddd	cc

where:

is the keyword used to signal start of record.

is a two ASCII hexadecimal value indicating the record length, the number of data bytes in the record.

is a four ASCII hexadecimal value indicating the program memory load-address, the address at which the first byte is to be loaded. (For record types 01-03 [next item], this field contains "0000".) Successive data bytes are stored in the following memory locations.

is a two ASCII hexadecimal value representing the record type:

tt	##
00 - data record	actual data length
O1 - end of file record	00
02 - extended address	02
03 - start address record	04

- dd...dd is a two ASCII hexadecimal value per byte representation of the program. When the record type (tt) is extended address (02) the following four ASCII hexadecimal value (dddd) represents the Code Segment base for the subsequent data record. For each record type the data is as follows:
 - tt <u>dd...dd</u>
 - 00 A pair of hex digits representing the ASCII code for each data byte, where the high order digit is the 1st digit of each pair.
 - 01 none
 - O2 The Upper Segment Base Address (USBA) is a four ASCII hexadecimal value.
 - 03 CS and IP (8 digits)
- cc is a two ASCII hexadecimal value representing the negative sum of the record. Beginning with the record length "##" and ending with the checksum "cc", the hexadecimal sum, taken two at a time, modulo 256 should be zero.

When MICE-II receives a ":", it reads the record length (##). The rest of the record is then read and verified. If the incoming checksum agrees with the computed checksum, MICE-II stores the data into program memory of the target system and reprompts after the following acknowledgement response <ACK sequence> is sent:

ACK LF CR NUL NUL NUL NUL NUL NUL

If the checksum does not agree, MICE-II also reprompts but the alternate negative acknowledgement response $\langle NAK \rangle$ sequence is sent:

NAK LF CR NUL NUL NUL NUL NUL NUL

Example: Download with an end-record into a target system using Intel format. Note that the received characters are not echoed. A <CR> is not required at the end of the input line.

>:060000002300A8A917046B<ACK sequence>
>:00000001FF<ACK sequence>
>:

In the above example, the first load record is

= 06H aaaa = 0000H tt = 00H

dd...dd = 23H, 00H, A8H, A9H, 17H, 04H

cc = 6BH

where: 06H+00H+00H+23H+00H+A8H+A9H+17H+04H+6BH = 00H

For the end-record.

= 00H aaaa = 0000H tt = 01H cc = FFH

where: 00H+00H+00H+01H+FFH = 00H

Example: Download with an end-record into a target system using Intel type 2 format.

```
>:020000020020DC<ACK sequence>
>:10000000004992DB246DB6FF4891DA263CB5FE47E5<ACK sequence>
>:0600100090D9226BB4FD43<ACK sequence>
>:020000020036C6<ACK sequence>
>:100000000062C42688EA4CAE1072D43698FA5CBE00<ACK sequence>
>:080010002082E446A80A6CCE30<ACK sequence>
>:000000001FF<ACK sequence>
```

The download command must first transmit 02 to define the Code Segment base of the subsequent data record. End-of-record must then be specified by 01 in the last line of transmission.

9.2 Download Command (Tektronix Format) - /

/load-record

/ is the command keyword for Download.

load-record is a string of ASCII data containing up to 128 bytes of program
information.

Each record transferred contains the record type, length, memory load address and checksum in addition to data. Each transfer is limited to 128 bytes of program data. The general format of a record, shown with spaces separating each field, is:

RECORD	LOAD	RECORD	LOAD	PROGRAM	CHECK-
MARK	ADDRESS	LENGTH	SUM	DATA	SUM
/	aaaa	##	SS	dddd	cc

where:

- / is the keyword used to signal start of record.
- is a four ASCII hexadecimal value indicating the program memory load-address, the address at which the first byte is to be loaded. Successive data bytes are stored in the following memory locations.
- ## is a two ASCII hexadecimal value indicating record length, the number of data bytes in the record. A record length of zero indicates end-of-file.
- is a two ASCII hexadecimal value representing the sum of the preceding six digits, load-address and record length.
- dd...dd is a two ASCII hexadecimal value per byte representation of the program.
- cc is a two ASCII hexadecimal value representing the sum of the digits comprising the data, modulo 256.

When MICE-II receives a "/", input is read until a <CR> terminates the line. Checksums are then computed and compared. If the incoming checksum agrees with the computed checksum, MICE-II stores the data into program memory of the target system and reprompts after the following acknowledgement response <ACK sequence> is sent:

ACK LF CR NUL NUL NUL NUL NUL NUL

If the checksum does not agree, MICE-II also reprompts but the alternate negative acknowledgement response <NAK sequence> is sent:

NAK LF CR NUL NUL NUL NUL NUL NUL

Example: Download with an end-record into a target system using Tektronix format.

```
>/000006062300A8A9170436<CR>
<a href="https://doi.org/10.000000000000">ACK sequence></a>
<a href="https://doi.org/10.00000000000">ACK sequence></a>
>
```

In the above example, the load record is

```
aaaa = 0000H

## = 06H

ss = 06H

dd...dd = 23H, 00H, A8H, A9H, 17H, 04H

cc = 36H
```

where: ss = OH+OH+OH+OH+OH+OH+OH = O6H cc = 2H+3H+OH+OH+AH+8H+AH+9H+1H+7H+OH+4H = 36H

For the end-record,

```
aaaa = 0000H
## = 00H
ss = 00H
```

where: ss = OH+OH+OH+OH+OH+OH = OOH

U [type] start-address end-address [format]

is the command keyword for Upload.

type

IJ

are the alphabetic characters indicating the type of memory to be used - CS, DS, ES, SS or a four digit hexadecimal segment value followed by a colon (:); default is for CS.

start-address

is a logical hexadecimal address of the target processor's memory where data transfer begins.

end-address

is the last logical hexadecimal address of the target processor's program memory where data transfer ends.

format

is a single alphabetic character [I|T] indicating the load-record format to be used.

I - Intel

T - Tektronix

Memory contents defined by the memory range start-address through end-address are transferred to the host system using either Intel or Tektronix format. If the format is not specified, then Intel is used. Also, the end-address must be greater than or equal to the start-address or an error message is sent and the command ended.

MICE-II first sends the current segment value record to the host system. It then reads data from memory and sends a maximum of 32 bytes (depending on data length) to the host system using one of the above formats. Data transmission continues in this manner until an end address is sent. MICE-II then sends an end-of-record file and prompts for the next command.

If anything other than an <ACK sequence> is received when MICE-II is waiting for an acknowledgement response, the same block is retransmitted. If after five retries transmission is still unsuccessful, the command is aborted, and an error message is sent to the host system before MICE-II prompts for the next command. The command can also be aborted by the host system when MICE-II receives an <ESC> character from the console.

Example: Upload from MICE-II using Intel format. Note that load records are shown on separate lines for clarity. No <CR> or <LF> characters are generated by MICE-II, and anything received other than an <ACK sequence>. is treated the same as a <NAK sequence>.

```
>U 0 6 I<CR>
:020000020000FC<ACK sequence>
:060000002300A8917046E8<ACK sequence>
:00000001FF<ACK sequence>
>
```

Example: Upload using Tektronix format.

```
>U 0 6 T<CR>
/00006062300A8A9170436<CR>
<NAK sequence>
/000006062300A8A9170436<CR>
/00000000
<ACK sequence>
>
```

In the above example, the host system did not acknowledge the first transmission when Tektronix format was used. Hence, the first line was retransmitted until an <ACK sequence> was received.

Appendix A Summary of MICE-II Commands

```
MICE-II UTILITY COMMANDS
   - Help Command
   - Attention Command
  - Clock Selection (80286 only)
     K[I|T]
!M - Coprocessor Mode Selection (80286 only)
     !M[87|287]
Mode - Real/Protected Virtual Address Mode Selection (for 80286 only)
MEMORY, PORT AND REGISTER COMMANDS
M - Memory Display/Examine/Modify/Fill/Search Command
    M[[W][type]start-address[ end-address[ data-1...data-8]][ S]]
T - Memory Checksum/Test/Transfer/Compare Command
    T[type]start-address end-address {S|M|address-3[V]}
A - Line Assembly command
    A[[type ]start-address]
Z - Disassembly Command
    Z[[type ]start-address[ end-address]]
I - Port Input Command
    I[W] port[ count[ duration]]
0 - Port Output Command
    O[W] port data-1[ ...data-8]
X - Reset/Initialization Command
    X[segment[:address]]
R - Register Display/Modify Command
    R[register]
J - Jump/Branch Command
```

CONTROL SIGNAL COMMANDS

- D Disable/Display Control Signal Command
 D[control signal]
- E Enable/Display Control Signal Command
 E[control signal]

EMULATION AND TRACE CONTROL COMMANDS

- G Go/Execution Command
 G[segment[:address]]
- H Halt/Breakpoint Set Command
 H[0[1|2]|1[address-1[count[qualifier]]]|2 [address-2]]
- F Forward Trace Command
 F[R]trigger-address[count[qualifier]]
- B Backward Trace Command
 B[R]trigger-address[count[qualifier]]
- BP Execution Breakpoint Command
 BP<address-1 [address-2 [address-3 [address-4]]]> [IDT = a1]
- L List/Display Trace Buffer Command L[step[address-1[address-2[qualifier(s)]]]|S[step]|Z[step]|N]

STEPPED EMULATION COMMANDS

- S Instruction Step Command
 S[S|R][count][Z]

UTILITY COMMANDS INVOLVING A SYSTEM

- : Download Command (Intel Format)
 :load-record
- / Download Command (Tektronix Format)
 /load-record
- U Upload Command
 U[type]start-address end-address [I|T]

Appendix B Hexadecimal-Decimal Conversion

To find the decimal equivalent of a hexadecimal number, first locate your hex number in the correct position (1st through 4th place digit) in the following table. Note the decimal equivalent for each hex digit in your number and then add up these decimal values.

To find the hexadecimal equivalent of a decimal number, locate the next lower decimal number in the table, write down the hex equivalent and its position (1st through 4th place digit). Subtract this decimal number from yours, take the difference and continue this process until conversion is completed.

	ВУТЕ				BY	ľE	
4th p	olace digit	3rd j	place digit	2nd	place digit	lst	place digit
HEX	DEC	HEX	DEC	HEX	DEC	HEX	DEC
0	0	0	0	0	. 0	0	0
1	4096	1	256	1	16	1	1
2	8192	2	512	2	32	2	1 2 3
3	12288	3	768	3	48	3	
4	16384	4	1024	4	64	4	4
5	20480	5	1280	5	80	5	5
6	24576	6	1536	6	96	6	6
7	28672	7	1792	7	112	7	7
8	32768	8	2048	8	128	8	8
9	36864	9	2304	9	144	9	9
A	40960	A	2560	A	160	A	10
В	45056	В	2816	В	176	В	11
C	49152	С	3072	С	192	C	12
D	53248	D	3328	D	208	D	13
E	57344	E	3584	E	224	E	14
F	61444	F	3840	F	240	F	15

Appendix C
ASCII Code Lists and Definitions

Tal	ole	C-	-1	
ASCII	Cod	le	Li	st

HEX	DEC	CHAR	нех	DEC	CHAR	
00	0	NUL	22	34	Ħ	
01	1	SOH	23	35	#	
02	2	STX	24	36	\$	
03	3	ETX	25	37	%	
04	4	EOT	26	38	&	
05	5	ENQ	27	39	1	
06	6	ACK	28	40	(
07	7	BEL	29	41)	
08	8	BS	2A	42	*	
09	9	HT	2B	43	+	
OA	10	LF	2C	44	•	
OB	11	VT	2D	45	-	
OC	12	FF	2E	46	•	
OD	13	CR	2F	47	/	
OE	14	SO	30	48	0	
OF	15	SI	31	49	1	
10	16	DLE	32	50	2 3	
11	17	DC1	33	51	3	
12	18	DC2	34	52	4	
13	19	DC3	35	53	5	
14	20	DC4	36	54	6	
15	21	NAK	37	55	7	
16	22	SYN	38	56	8	
17	23	ETB	39	57	9	
18	24	CAN	3A	58	:	
19	25	EM	3B	59	;	
1A	26	SUB	3C	60	<	
1B	27	ESC	3D	61	=	
1C	28	FS	3E	62	>	
1D	29	GS	3F	63	?	
1E	30	RS	40	64	@	
1F	31	US	41	65	A	
20	32	SP	42	66	В	
21	33	1	43	67	С	

Appendix C
ASCII Code Lists and Definitions

Table C-1							
ASCII	Code	List	(Cont.)				

			(001100)			
HEX	DEC	CHAR	НЕХ	DEC	CHAR	
44	68	D	62	98	b	
45	69	E	63	99	С	
46	70	F	64	100	d	
47	71	G	65	101	е	
48	72	H	66	102	f	
49	73	I	67	103		
4A	74	J	68	104	g h	
4B	75	K	69	105	i	
4C	76	L	6A	106	j	
4D	77	M	6B	107	k	
4E	78	N	6C	108	1	
4F	79	0	6D	109	m	
50	80	P	6E	110	n	
51	81	Q R	6F	111	o	
52	82		70	112	p	
53	83	S	71	113	q	
54	84	T	72	114	r	
55	85	U	73	115	s	
56	86	V	74	116	t	
57	87	W	75	117	u	
58	88	X	76	118	v	
59	89	Y	77	119	W	
5 A	90	Z	78	120	x	
5B	91	[79	121	у	
5C	92	Ĭ	7A	122	z	
5D	93	ļ	7B	123	{	
5E	94	Ā	7C	124	Ì	
5F	95	-	7D	125	j	
60	96	•	7E	126	Ś	
61	97	a	7F	127	DEL	

Appendix C ASCII Code Lists and Definitions

Table	≥ C-2
ASCIT-Code	Definitions

ABB	CTRL	MEANING	HEX
NUL		NULL Character	00
SOH	A	Start of Heading	01
STX	В	Start of Text	02
ETX	C	End of Text	03
EOT	D	End of Transmission	04
ENQ	E	Enquiry	05
ACK	F	Acknowledge	06
BEL	G	Bel1	07
BS	H	Backspace	08
ΗT	I	Horizontal Tabulation	09
\mathbf{LF}	J	Line Feed	OA
VT	K	Vertical Tabulation	OB
$\mathbf{F}\mathbf{F}$	L	Form Feed	OC
CR	M	Carriage Return	OD
SO	N	Shift Out	OE
SI	0	Shift In	OF
DLE	P	Data Link Escape	10
DC1	Q	Device Control 1	11
DC2	R	Device Control 2	12
DC3	S	Device Control 3	13
DC4	${f T}$	Device Control 4	14
NAK	U	Negative Acknowledgement	15
SYN	V	Synchronous Idle	16
ETB	W	End of Transmission Block	17
CAN	X	Cance1	18
EM	Y	End of Medium	19
SUB	Z	Substitute	1A
ESC		Escape	1B
FS		File Separator	1C
GS		Group Separator	1D
RS		Record Separator	1E
US		Unit Separator	1F
SP		Space	20
DEL		Delete	7F

Appendix D Writing a Driver Program

Driver programs for various computer systems have already been written. However, the driver programs available may not run or be suitable for your particular host computer.

The most important consideration in writing a driver program is the availability of an RS-232C port. Without it, a driver program has no means of communicating with MICE-II. The programming language used to implement the driver program is not important as long as access to the console, the MICE-II communication port and the file system is available.

Eight modules are necessary to establish a communication link between the console and $\mbox{MICE-II}_{\:\raisebox{1pt}{\text{\circle*{1.5}}}}$

```
InitMICE-II - initialize MICE-II
TestMICE-II - test if MICE-II sent a character
ReadMICE-II - read a character from MICE-II
WriteMICE-II - send a character to MICE-II
InitCons - initialize baud rate and parity of console
TestCons - test if console has a character
ReadCons - read a character from console
WriteCons - send a character to console
```

These eight modules are the necessary ingredients in creating a program to replace the simple terminal.

```
call InitCons
call InitMICE-II
do forever
    if TestCons then do
        Char = ReadCons
        call WriteMICE-II(CHAR)
    end
    if TestMICE-II then do
        Char = ReadMICE-II
        call WriteCons(CHAR)
    end
end
```

If the RS-232C handshaking signals are not monitored, the baud rate selection for MICE-II must be less than or equal to the console baud rate to avoid overrun errors, where MICE-II is sending too fast for the display console. Refer to Chapter 2 for configuring MICE-II with the appropriate baud rate, parity and interface (DTE or DCE, with or without handshaking).

Interface to the file system requires similar but more complicated modules, which vary for different computer systems. The general concept is to have the program loop intercept the download and upload commands, not retransmit them to MICE-II. The program then queries for the file to be transmitted or received. The appropriate command must then be created and transmitted to MICE-II.

Remember that the maximum amount of data that can be transferred at one time is limited to 128 bytes for download and 32 bytes for upload. The program may be required to reformat data to one of the acceptable formats required by MICE-II. Finally, to add hardcopy for CRT consoles, an additional write to a remote printer can be added by calling the printer output module each time a write to MICE-II or a write to the console is performed.

Appendix E MICE Driver and Symbolic Debug Software

The following is a listing of currently available MICE software.

List of MICE Software Support

Host Computer	Operating System	Driver	Symbolic Debug	Company	
Altos 8000	MP/M-80	Yes	No	Microtek International Inc.	
Apple II/II+/IIe	Apple DOS 3.3	Yes	No	Microtek International Inc.	
DEC VAX-11 750/780	VMS	Yes	No	Microtek International Inc.	
DEC VAX-11 750/780	VMS	Yes	Yes	ARS Microsystems Ltd.*	
DEC MicroVAX	VMS	Yes	Yes	ARS Microsystems Ltd.	
DEC Rainbow	CP/M-86 & MS-DOS	Yes	Yes	ARS Microsystems Ltd.	
IBM PC/XT/AT	CP/M-86 & MS-DOS	Yes	No	Microtek International Inc.	
IBM PC/XT/AT	MS-DOS	Yes	Yes	ARS Microsystems Ltd.	
IBM PC/XT/AT	MS-DOS	Yes	Yes	Microtek International Inc.	
Intel-MDS 220/225/286	ISIS-II/III	Yes	No	Microtek International Inc.	
Intel-MDS 220/225/286	ISIS-II/III	Yes	Yes	ARS Microsystems Ltd.	
Intel-MDS 310/380	1RMX-86	Yes	Yes	RTCS Corp.	
Intel-PDS	ISIS-II	Yes	No	Microtek International Inc.	
8080/8085/Z80 systems	CP/M Version 2.2	Yes	Yes	ARS Microsystems Ltd.	

*	ARS Microsystems Ltd. Doman Road, Camberly	Real-Time Computer Science Corp. 1390 Flynn Road
	Surrey, GU15 3DF, England	Camarillo, CA 93010, U.S.A.
	Tel:(0276)64341 Tlx:858779	Tel: (805)987-9781 Tlx:467897

APPENDIX F

High Performance Universal Emulation Memory Board (HUEM)

The High Performance Universal Emulation Memory (HUEM) board is the bottom board in the conventional three board MICE-II module. Each memory board supports 128K bytes of emulation memory.

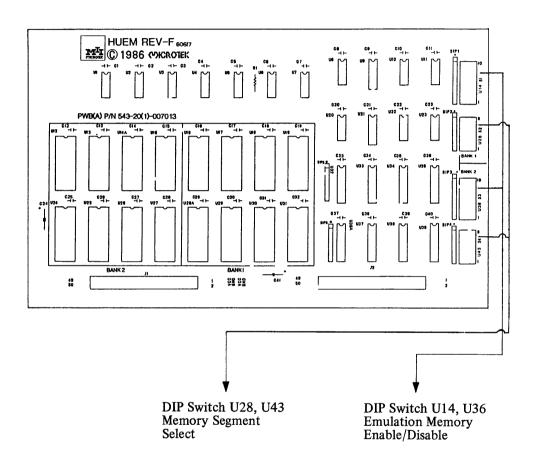
Memory can be expanded with the addition of other HUEM boards. Memory boards can be added simply by the addition of six brass spacers for each board and by replacing the existing 50 pin flat wire assembly with enough connections to join the Control Emulation Processor board, Realtime Trace board and the number of memory boards required. An additional board can be assembled into the MICE-II case by using smaller spacers. However, we recommend leaving the cover of the MICE-II case off while using four boards, otherwise overheating may cause intermittent problems in operation.

Remember, each additional memory board requires 800 mA current at +5 volts DC which may require a larger power supply to support the expanded memory in your MICE-II.

A memory expansion package including the HUEM board, spacers and interconnection cable is optionally available from Microtek.

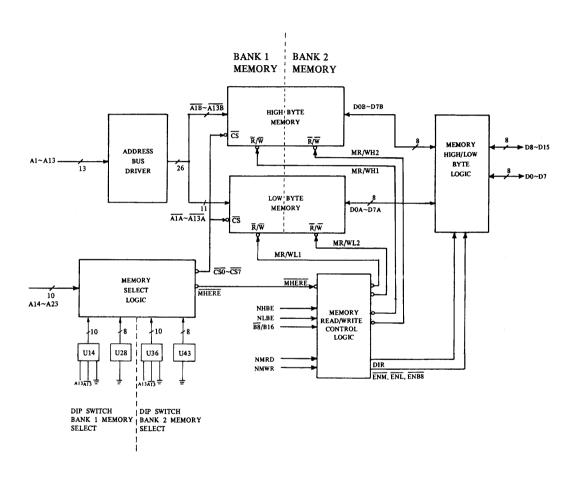
APPENDIX F

High Performance Universal Emulation Memory Board (HUEM) Placement Chart

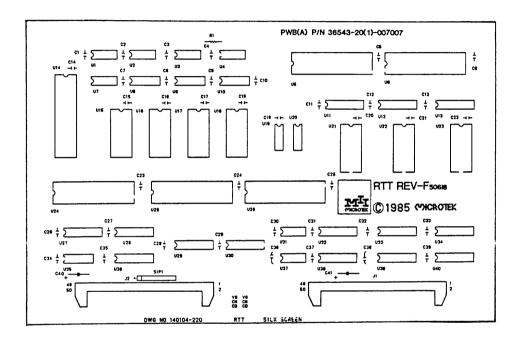


APPENDIX F

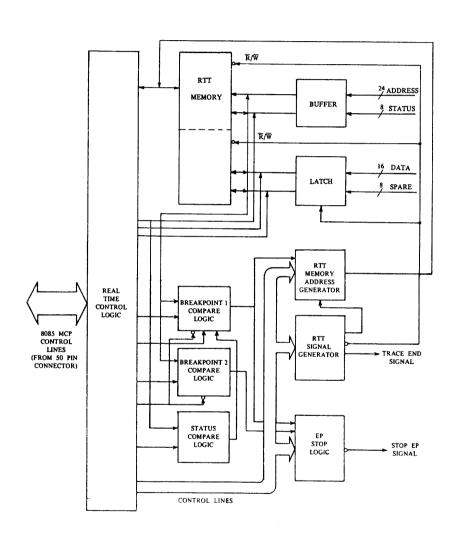
High Performance Universal Emulation Memory Board (HUEM) Block Diagram



Appendix G Reatime Trace Board (RTT) Placement Chart

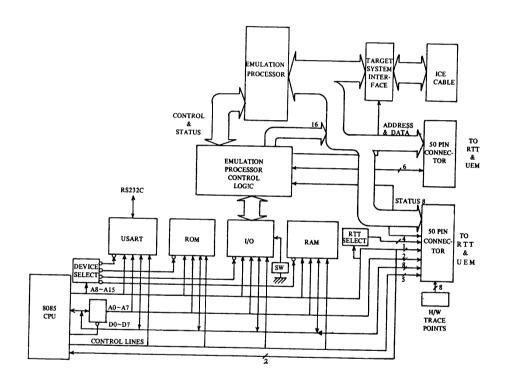


Appendix G Reatime Trace Board (RTT) Block Diagram



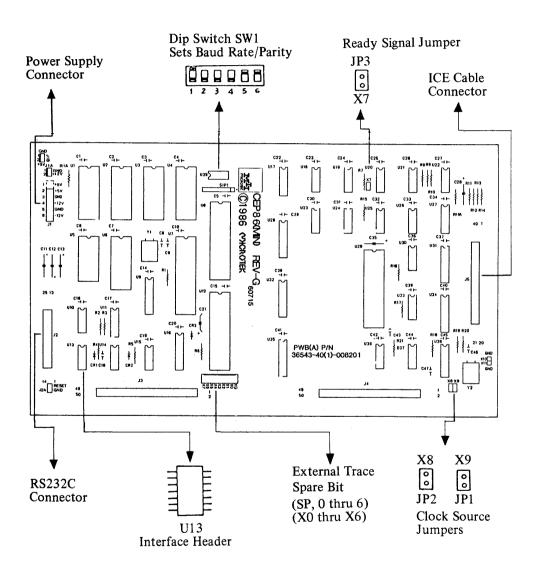
Appendix H Control Emulation Processor Board (CEP)

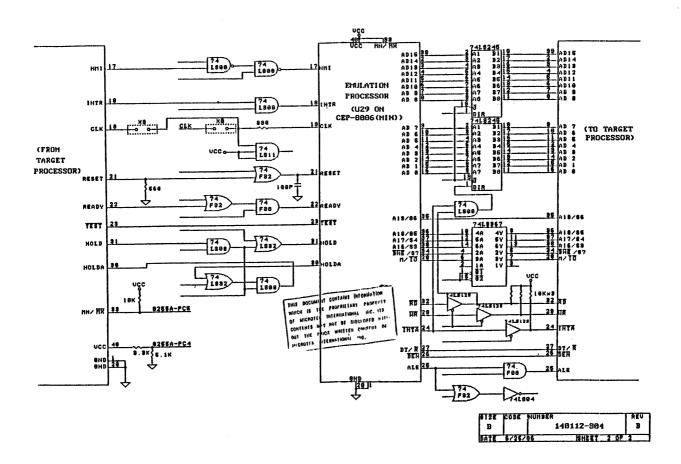
H.1 Control Emulation Processor Board (CEP) Block Diagram



H.2 8086/88(MIN) Hardware

H.2.1 Control Emulation Processor Board, CEP-8086(MIN) Placement Chart





H.2.3 Switch Settings

1) The target's clock can be selected by placing the jumper on the personality board at X9; or the on-board 8 MHz clock can be selected by placing the jumper at X8. The CEP board has a 330 ohm damping resistor (R21) for the clock signal.

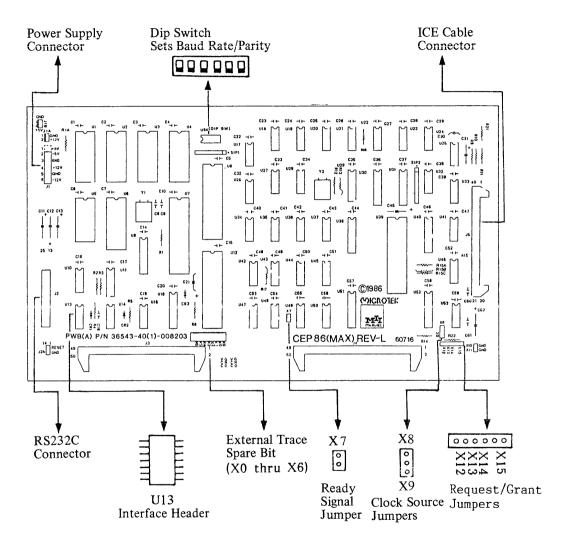
	YQ	19	
INT	С	0	C: Close
EXT	0	С	0: Open

Internal/External Clock Selection

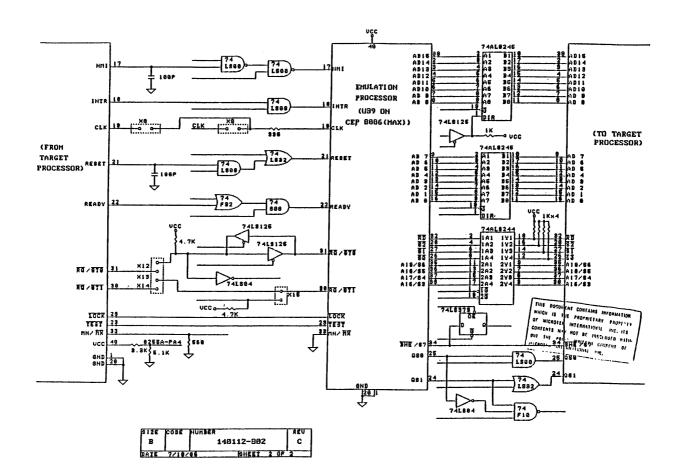
2) The target ready signal can be selected by removing jumper X7; or if memory selection is at HUEM, the on-board ready signal can be used by connecting jumper X7.

H.3 8086/88(MAX) Hardware

H.3.1 Control Emulation Processor Board, CEP-86(MAX) Placement Chart







H.3.3 Switch Settings

1) The target's clock can be selected by placing the jumper on the personality board at X8; or the on-board 8 MHz clock can be selected by placing the jumper at X9. The CEP board has a 33 ohm damping resistor (R14) for the clock signal.

	Х8	Х9	
INT	0	С	C: Close
EXT	C	0	0: Open

Internal/External Clock Selection

2) The target ready signal can be selected by removing jumper X7; or if memory selection is at HUEM, the on-board ready signal can be used by connecting jumper X7.

H.3.4 Coprocessor Support

1) Basic Features of the COB-8687

The COB-8687 multi-processor board, containing both the 8086/88 and 8087 microprocessors, is installed at U39 on the CEP-86(MAX), Revision I2 and later*. The TGB-8087 adaptor board, which includes a 4-wire cable, is installed in the 8087 socket on the target board to facilitate communication between the internal 8087 coprocessor on the COB-8687 and the target system.

* The COB-8687 may also be installed on the CEP-8086(MAX), Revision G-II, by contacting your nearest Microtek distributor. Remember that firmware version 3.2 or later must be used with the coprocessor board. Note that after modification to Revision II or later, $\overline{RQ/GT1}$ of the 8086 is disconnected from the target and dedicated to $\overline{RQ/GT0}$ of the 8087 (on the COB-8687) instead.

The COB-8687 provides the following key features:

- a) Full support for 8087 instructions in all emulation/debug commands.
- b) Programs with 8087 numeric instructions can be located on the target or in MICE emulation memory; however, programs with 8089 I/O controller instructions must be located and executed on the target.
- c) All bus activity (address/data/status) for the 8087 can be recorded in the trace buffer by B/F/BP/BT commands or displayed by stepped emulation commands C/CW/SZ.
- d) Bus status for the 8087 can also be specified in breakpoints and trigger conditions.

User can also place 8087 on target, but advantages of items b,c,d described above will be lost.

For CEP 8086 MAX revision K and later, jumpers X12-X15 are provided for more flexibility to implement 8087.

		X12	X13	X14	X15
8087 100	cate inside MICE	С	0	0	0
8087 locate on target side	8087 uses RQ/GT1 as I/P	С	0	С	С
	8087 uses RQ/GTO as I/P *	0	С	0	С

^{*} In this mode, the RQ/GT1 pin of the target is disconnected to the MICE. Therefore, function of RQ/GT1 in the target is not available.

- 2) COB-8687 Cable and TGB-8087 Installation
 - a) When emulating an 8087 on the target, replace the target's 8087 with the TGB-8087 adaptor and connect the 4-wire cable from this adaptor to the COB-8687, then plug your 8087 into U1 of the COB-8687 board.
 - b) If an 8089 is used in the target system, then we recommend connecting RQ/GT of the 8089 to $\overline{\text{RQ/GT1}}$ of the TGB-8087 on the target board.

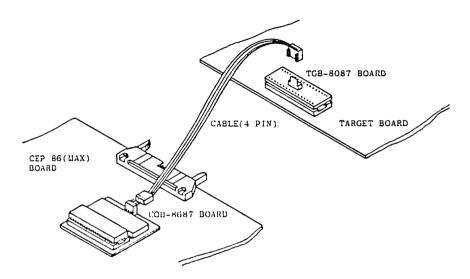
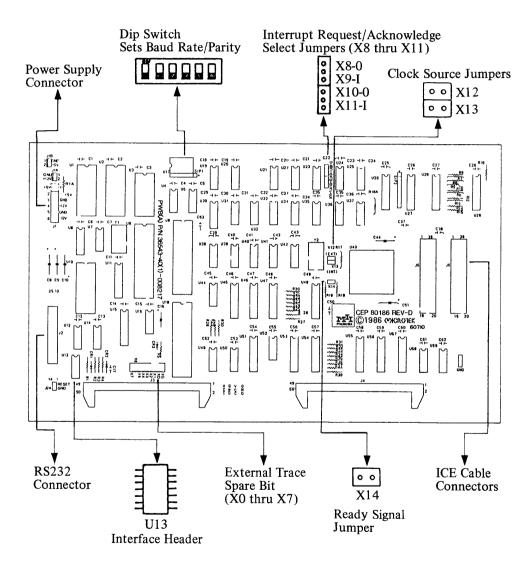


Figure H3-1 COB-8687 Cable and TGB-8087 Installation

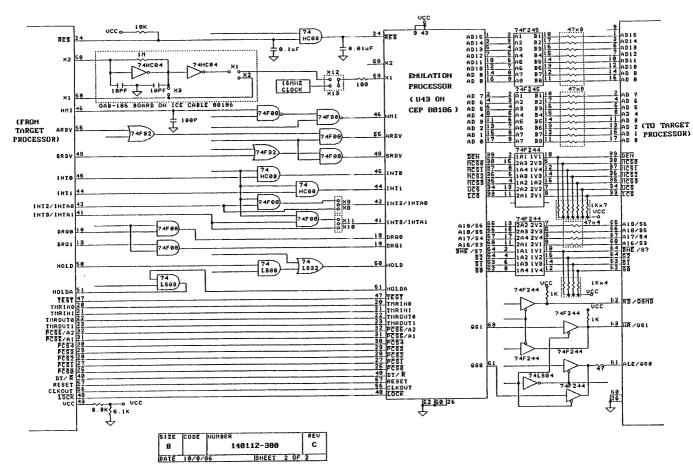
H.4 80186/188 Hardware

H.4.1 Control Emulation Processor Board, CEP-80186 Placement Chart





H.4.2 Interface Diagram from Target Processor to CEP-80186



H.4.3 Switch Settings

1) The 8 MHz internal clock is selected by placing a jumper at X13 on the personality board. The CEP board has a 100 ohm damping resistor (R17) for the clock signal. To select the external clock set a jumper at X12 and place a jumper for the OAB adapter on the ICE cable at X2. To run on the external crystal set a jumper at X12 and place a jumper for the OAB adapter at X1 (or X1 and X3).

(i) old OAB Adapter X12 X13 X1 X2 INT 0 C 0 0 EXT CLOCK C 0 0 C EXT C: Close C CRYSTAL 0 C 0 0: Open

Internal/External Clock Selection

(ii)				new XOA Adapter			
		X12	X13	X1	X2	Х3	
	INT	0	С	0	С	0	
	EXT CLOCK	С	0	0	С	0	
	EXT CRYSTAL	С	0	С	0	С	C: C

C: Close O: Open

Internal/External Clock Selection

2) Dual function pins 41 and 42, INT3/INTA1 and INT2/INTAO respectively, may be selected as either Input or Output pins for the target system. Input is selected by placing jumpers on X9, X11 or both to function as Interrupt Request pins. Output is selected by placing jumpers on X8, X10 or both to function as Interrupt Acknowledge pins.

		Function			
Pin No.	Jumper	Interrupt ACK INTA	Interrupt Request (INTR)		
42	Х8	С	0		
42	Х9	0	С		
41	X10	С	0		
41	X11	0	С		

C: Close

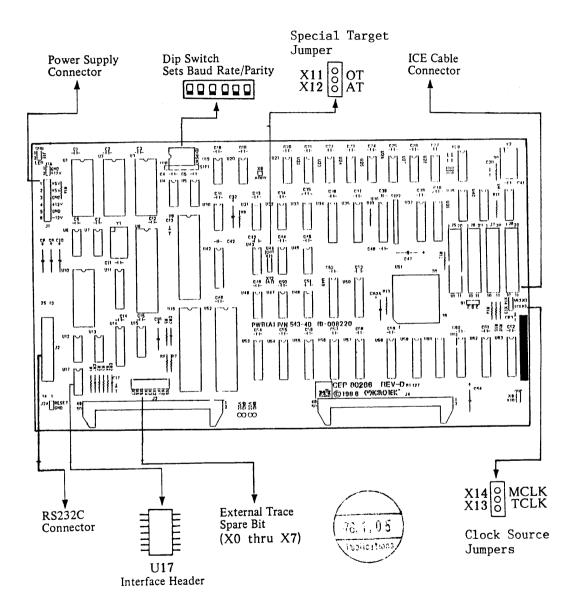
0: Open

Request/Interrupt Acknowledge Pinout Selection

3) If memory selection is at HUEM, the on-board ready signal may be selected by placing a jumper at X14. The target ready signal is selected by removing the jumper at X14.

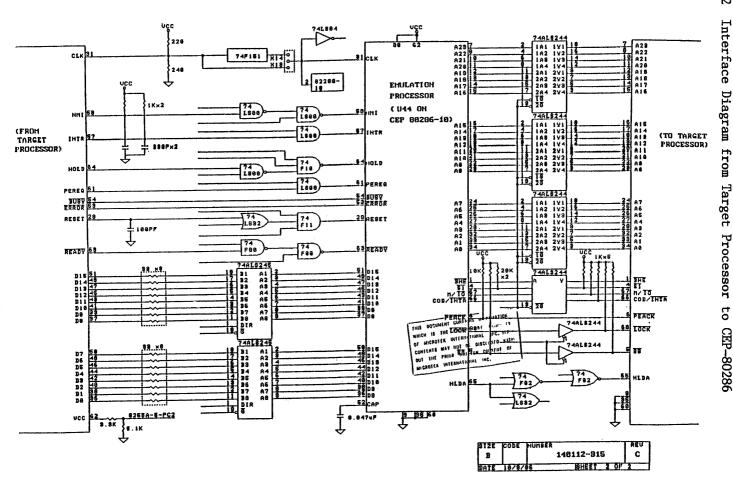
H.5 80286 Hardware

H.5.1 Control Emulation Processor Board, CEP-80286 Placement Chart



ç

CEP-80286



H.5.3 Switch Settings: (For 80286 CEP revision C only)

1) In protected mode, if target is IBM PC-AT, to avoid destroying the system DRAM refresh circuit function, place mini-jumper on X12.

Default mini-jumper setting is on X11.

	IBM PC-AT	Other Targets	
X11	0	C	C: Close
X12	С	0	O: Open

- 2) Two system clock options are provided:
 - a) Set the mini-jumper on X13 to choose the clock source supplied by target directly.
 - b) Place the mini-jumper on X14. At this option, clock is set by first passing through F151, then modified by a pull-up circuit. Note that clock selection is set by inputting K command.

	Clock Source
X13	Exact clock signal from target directly
X14	Determined by K command (Default)

H.6 Application Note for 80286 Commands

The MICE-II $\underline{80286P}$, firmware revision 4.0 and later supports both the i80286 microprocessor's Real Address Mode and Protected Virtual Address Mode, while the earlier MICE $\underline{80286}$ model only supports Real Address Mode.

MICE-II <u>80286P</u> can automatically detect the i80286's current operating mode. However, due to the complexity of the microprocessor's Protected Mode, two new MICE commands have been added - "MODE" and "IDT". Remember that these commands are only required when the emulation processor (EP) is operated in Protected Mode. Also remember that the value specified in the IDT command is only used as a reference for the MICE control program, i.e. the contents of the EP registers are not affected.

Notes 1) When the 80286P is powered up, the following message will display: "DEBUG MODE, MODE R; NMI, AND PEREQ DISABLED!"

2) Input "?P" to display the Help screen for Protected Mode commands:

```
>?P
MP [W]a1[ a2[ d1[..d8]][S]]
R S|DT|TR|dtable
R DT(selector|sel_reg)[.[component]]
R dtable(index)[.[component]]
R TSS[(selector)][.[component]]
* dtable = GDT, LDT and IDT
    sel_reg = CS, DS, ES, SS, LDT and TR
>
```

3) After executing any of the following commands (while operating in i80286 Real Address Mode), the sixth digit of the PC is forced to zero (i.e. OxxxxxH): A/I/J/M/O/R/S/T/U/Z and download commands. Therefore, take special precaution when working with a target-decoding circuit where the sixth digit of the PC must be interpreted.

MODE [R P]

MODE is the command to specify the EP's current operation mode. If no other parameters are defined, inputting "MODE<CR>" will display the current mode selection.

- R means that the EP is always run in Real Address Mode.
- P means that EP may be run in Real Address Mode and/or Protection Mode.

After a cold or warm start, MICE is automatcally set for Real Address Mode. Selection of the microprocessor's operation mode will affect the MICE control program as indicated below.

Example: Display current mode and then specify Protected Mode.

```
>r *** MICE-II 80286 V4.0 *** ; Warm start (or cold start)
DEBUG MODE, MODE R; NMI AND PEREQ DISABLED!
NO TARGET VCC; INTR AND RESET DISABLED!
>MODE
MODE REAL
>MODE P
>MODE
MODE PROTECTIVE
>
```

- 1) A/BP/I/J/M/O/R/S/T/U/Z and Download commands:
 - R Mode The IDT value must be specified for the BP command if it will be changed by the user's program (refer to Section H.6.8.2).
 - P Mode The IDT value must be specified (refer to Section H.6.2).
 - An incorrect value may be read when accessing word data from the address IDT+14H. If this occurs, an error message will display -
 - "WARNING WORD ACCESS AT IDT+14H MAY GIVE INCORRECT DATA!"

To access the correct data, first abort the current command, set the PC to the preceding instruction address and use the Cycle Step, Trace or Run command to reexecute the required instruction.

- User must select "MODE P" when emulation processor is operating in protected mode; otherwise, the EP will hang up and MICE displays the message- "TARGET CAN'T STEP!!". Nothing but only the reset command can recover EP!.

H.6.1.1 B/BP/BT/F/H Commands:

If the trigger is specified with an absolute address (not applicable to BP command), no further modification is required, and the EP is kept running. However, if the trigger is specified with a logical address, then the following conditions apply:

<u>R Mode</u> - If a logical address is entered (i.e. segment:offset), set the trigger address to -

(Segment Value x 10H) + (Instruction Pointer)

without stopping the EP.(This type of address specification may be used for realtime target systems.)

- <u>P Mode</u> a) The base value of the IDT must be defined prior to specifying a trigger address; the EP will stop when the trigger address is inputted.
 - b) If the EP is currently operating in Real Address Mode and a logical address is entered (i.e. segment:offset), set the trigger to -

(Segment Value x 10H) + (Instruction Pointer)

c) If the EP is currently operating in Protected Mode and the selector refers to a correct descriptor (TSS, LDT, ESEG and DSEG), then set the trigger to-

(Physical Base in Descriptor) + (Offset)

But if the selector refers to an incorrect descriptor, then "INVALID SELECTOR!" will be displayed.

IDT=address

IDT is the command to set the base value of the IDT register. If no other parameters are defined, inputting "IDT<CR>" will display the current base value of the IDT register.

address is the base value of the IDT register (OH-FFFFFEH). Note that this address must be of an even value, otherwise MICE will display an error message - "IDT.BASE MUST BE AN EVEN VALUE!".

This command only defines a reference value for MICE; the emulation processor's status and registers are not affected. When "MODE R" is specified, the IDT command is not required. However, when "MODE P" is specified, the base value of the IDT must be set prior to entering A/I/J/M/O/R/S/T/U/Z or Download commands; otherwise "PLEASE INPUT IDT.BASE!" will be displayed.

Example: Display the general registers without first initializing the base value of the IDT; then specify the current value and try again.

```
>R
PLEASE INPUT IDT.BASE!
>IDT=0
>R
AX=FF0F BX=FFFF CX=FFFF DX=FFFF SP=FFFF BP=FFFF SI=FFFF FS -NPLODITSZ-A-P-C
DI=FFFF DS=0000 SS=0000 ES=0000 CS=F000 IP=FFF0 MS=FFF0 0002 00000000000010
GDT.BASE=FFFFF0 GDT.LIMIT=FFFF IDT.BASE=000000 IDT.LIMIT=FFFF PC=0FFFF0
>
```

Example: Initialize the base value of the IDT, and show that the IDT command does not affect the EP's registers. Then use the "RIDT" command to change the current value of EP's IDT register.

><u>IDT=800</u> ><u>IDT</u>

TDT_BASE=000800

><u>R</u>

IDT.BASE 000000 800<CR>

.LIMIT FFFF <CR>

AX FFOF <CR>

><u>R</u>

AX=1234 BX=FFFF CX=FFFF DX=FFFF SP=FFFF BP=FFFF SI=FFFF FS -NPLODITSZ-A-P-C DI=FFFF DS=0000 SS=0000 ES=0000 CS=F000 IP=FFF0 MS=FFF0 0002 00000000000010 GDT.BASE=FFFFFO GDT.LIMIT=FFFF IDT.BASE=000800 IDT.LIMIT=FFFF PC=0FFFF0 >

H.6.3 Physical Memory Display/Examine/Modify/Fill/Search Commands - MP

MP[W] start-address[end-address[data-1...data-8][S]]

MP

are the keywords for memory display/examine/modify/fill/search when EP is operating in protected mode.

W

specifies a memory operation with memory content organized in word format.

start-address is a physical hexadecimal address (OH - FFFFFFH) of the target processor indicating a memory starting point where the opera-

tion is to begin.

end-address

is a physical hexadecimal address (OH - FFFFFFH) of the target processor indicating the last memory location of the specfied range. Such range must not exceed 64K (FFFFH), otherwise, MICE will convert the end-address to a new value (start-address+FFFFH).

are hexadecimal or ASCII data. Data in ASCII must be enclosed in apostrophes (e.g. 'AR'). Where a "block fill" or "block" search" operation is specified, the block may be of 8 bytes in hex or 8 characters in ASCII. Combined use of hex and ASCII is permitted. Whenever the block-fill/search command is executed, while the address range (from start to end address) is smaller than the block (data 1 to 8), the excess trailing data will be ignored. Note that the apostrophe ('); lower case "r" and MICE editing/control characters are not applicable for ASCII input.

defines a "search" option which looks for specified data.

This command is useful when EP is operating in protected mode and user wants to access the memory with physical address. To access the memory with logical address, please refer to Section H.6.5.

H.6.4 Display/Modify Registers and Descriptors

This section includes display/modify for -

a) General Registers

S

- b) Segment Selectors*
- c) Descriptor Table (DT) components*
- c) Global Descriptor Table (GDT) components*
- d) Local Descriptor Table (LDT) components*
- e) Interrupt Descriptor Table (IDT) components*
- f) Task State Segment (TSS) components*
- * Display/modification for these items is only permitted when the emulation processor is operating in Protected Mode.

The components associated with each descriptor type are listed in table H-1, the descriptor types are defined in table H-2, and a brief description of the descriptor components is provided in table H-3. These tables are shown below:

Descriptor					Compo	nent	s							
	BASE	.LIMIT	.WCNT	SSEL	.SOFF	•SR	•DPL	.ED	.W	. A	.C	•R	•P	•B
DSEG	X	X				X	X	X	X	X			X	
ESEG	X	X				X	X			X	X	X	X	
CALLG			X	X	X	X	X						X	
TRAPG				X	X	X	X						X	
INTG				X	X	X	X						X	
TASKG				X		X	X						X	
TSS	X	X				X	X						X	X
LDT	Х	X				X	X						X	

Table H-1 Components Associated with each Descriptor Type, where 'X' means available type.

Mnemonic	Meaning	Access Rights Byte
DSEG	data segment	S=1, E=0
ESEG	executable segment	S=1, E=1
CALLG	call gate	S=0, Type=4
TRAPG	trap gate	S=0, Type=7
INTG	interrupt gate	S=0, Type=6
TASKG	task gate	S=0, Type=5
TSS	task state segment	S=0, Type=1 or 3
LDT	descriptor table	S=0, Type=2

Table H-2 Descriptor Types

Component	Description	Size
.BASE	segment (or table) base	3 bytes
.LIMIT	segment (or table) limit	1 word
.WCNT	word count	5 bits
.SSEL	segment selector	1 word
.SOFF	segment offset	1 word
.SR	1 word	
Components of the Access Right		Field
.DPL	descriptor privilege level	2 bits
.ED	expand down	l bit
.W	wirtable	1 bit
. A	accessed	1 bit
.C	conforming	1 bit
.R	readable	l bit
.P	present	1 bit
B	busy	1 bit

Table H-3 Descriptor Components

The syntax for these commands depends on the currently specified operation mode of the emulation processor, i.e. Real Address or Protected. Syntax for Real Address Mode is described in Section 5.8 of the User's Guide while syntax for Protected Mode is described below. When operating in Protected Mode, basic syntax for register access commands is organized into -

a) General Registers	(Section H.6.4.1)
b) Segment Selectors	(Section H.6.4.2)
c) Descriptor Table registers	(Section H.6.4.3)
d) Descriptor Table components	(Section H.6.4.4)
e) Task State components	(Section H.6.4.5)

R [AX|BX|CX|DX|SP|BP|SI|DI|DS|SS|ES|CS|IP|FS|MS]

When the EP is operating in Protected Mode and segment selectors CS/SS point to an illegal descriptor, MICE will modify the selector to O8H and display one of the following error messages.

"CS=XXXXH - INVALID SELECTOR!" and/or "SS=XXXXH - INVALID SELECTOR!"

If an invalid selector is indicated, the physical base in the descriptor is ignored and the base value is set to a new value (original selector value *10H).

When modifying selectors (CS/DS/ES/SS), MICE uses an algorithm very similar to the one i80286 uses when changing a selector value. Any selector change that is detected to violate any part of the segment descriptor attributes, MICE will display "INVALID SELECTOR" and then display the previous value for prompt modification into a legal value. An example of the detection algorithm used by MICE is shown below for the Code Segment.

Detection algorithm of CS:

if {new-cs} is null selector then displays "NULL SELECTOR"

{new-cs}'s RPL* must equal CPL* else ERROR

{new-cs} must be within descriptor table limit else ERROR

if {new-cs} refers to LDT then

{new-cs} must be within LDT.LIMIT else ERROR

 $\{\text{new-cs}\}\ \text{descriptor}\ AR*\ \text{byte must indicate present code segment else ERROR}$

if conforming code then CPL must be > DPL else ERROR

if non_conforming code then CPL must be = DPL else ERROR

CPU current IP must be within {new-cs} descriptor limit else ERROR where ERROR means that "INVALID SELECTOR!" will be displayed.

*RPL - Requested Privilege Level

*CPL - Current Privilege Level

*AR - Access Rights Byte

Notes: 1. The general register modify (RMS) command does not support mode switching of EP.

2. The trap flag (TF) always reset when EP is operating in protected mode.

Example: Display general registers with an incorrect CS and SS value.

```
>R
AX=0001 BX=FFFF CX=FFFF DX=FFFF SP=0400 BP=FFFF SI=FFFF FS -NPLODITSZ-A-P-C
DI=FFFF DS=0000 SS=0008 ES=0000 CS=0008 IP=0006 MS=FFF1 0002 0000000000000010
PC=001006
CS=0100H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
SS=0000H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
```

Example: Create a code segment and data segment, then change the CS/SS selectors to point to a correct descriptor.

```
>RDT(10).
TYPE=ESEG ESEG <CR>
BASE=00FF08 2000 <CR>
LIMIT=FFAO 7FF <CR>
P=1 <CR>
DPL=3 0 \langle CR \rangle
 C=1 0 <CR>
\begin{array}{ccc} R=1 & \underline{1} & \underline{\langle CR \rangle} \\ A=1 & \overline{1} & \overline{\langle CR \rangle} \end{array}
SR=FF22 0 <CR>
TYPE=ESEG <ESC>
CS=0100H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
SS=0000H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
>RDT(20).
                  DSEG <CR>
TYPE=?
BASE=FF009F 3000 <CR>
LIMIT=OOFD 7FF <CR>
P=0 1 <CR>
DPL=\overline{O} \overline{O} \langle CR \rangle
ED=0 0 <CR>
W=0 1 <CR>
A=0 \overline{1} \overline{\langle CR \rangle}
\begin{array}{cccc} \text{SR=OOFF} & \underline{\text{O}} & \underline{\text{CR}} \\ \text{TYPE=DSEG} & \overline{\text{CESC}} \end{array}
CS=0100H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
SS=0000H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
>RSS
 SS 0008 10 <CR>
INVALID SELECTOR!
 SS 0008 20 <CR>
 ES 0000 <del>CR></del>
 CS 0008 20 (CR)
INVALID SELECTOR!
  CS 0008 10 <CR>
 IP 0006 <ESC>
H - 26
```

Example: Display general registers with a correct CS and SS value.

H.6.4.2 Display Segment Selectors

```
R S
```

This command displays descriptor components of the current on-chip segment selectors. However, note that if a segment selector refers to an illegal descriptor, then "CS(selector) - INVALID SELECTOR!" will be displayed.

Example: Attempt to display a descriptor component of current on-chip segment selectors. Then modify the null selector to an acceptable value and redisplay.

```
>RS
CS (0010)
           TYPE=ESEG BASE=002000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 C=0 R=1 A=1 SR=0000
DS (0000)
           NULL SELECTOR!
ES (0000)
           NULL SELECTOR!
SS (0020)
           TYPE=DSEG BASE=003000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000
>RDT(18).
TYPE=ESEG
           DSEG <CR>
BASE=40FF03 6000 <CR>
LIMIT=FF00 2000 <CR>
P=1 <CR>
DPL=3 \ 0 \ \langle CR \rangle
ED=1 0 (CR)
W=1 1 <CR>
A=1 \overline{1} \overline{\langle CR \rangle}
SR=FF00 0 <CR>
TYPE=DSEG <ESC>
>RDS
 DS 0000 18 <CR>
 SS 0020 (CR)
 ES 0000 18 (CR)
 CS 0010 (ESC)
>RS
CS (0010)
            TYPE=ESEG BASE=002000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 C=0 R=1 A=1 SR=0000
DS (0018)
           TYPE=DSEG
                       BASE=006000 LIMIT=2000 P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000
ES (0018)
           TYPE=DSEG
                       BASE=006000 LIMIT=2000 P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000
SS (0020)
           TYPE=DSEG
                       BASE=003000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000
>
```

H.6.4.3 Display/Modify Descriptor Table Registers

```
Display - R DT
Modify - R GDT | IDT | LDT | TR
```

If the LDTR (Local Descriptor Table Register) or TR (Task Register) refers an incorrect or null descriptor, then MICE will display -

```
"LDT(selector) - INVALID SELECTOR!" or "LDT(Selector) - NULL SELECTOR!"
"TR(selector) - INVALID SELECTOR!" or "TR(Selector) - NULL SELECTOR!"
```

If the GDT or IDT limit is less than 10H or 20H respectively, then MICE will display - $\,$

"GDT.LIMIT CAN'T BE LESS THAN 10H!" or "IDT.LIMIT CAN'T BE LESS THAN 20H!".

If an odd value is inputted for the IDT.BASE, then MICE will display -

"IDT.BASE MUST BE AN EVEN VALUE!".

Example: Attempt to display descriptor table registers referring to the null descriptor. Then modify the selector to an acceptable value and redisplay.

```
>RDT
                        BASE=001400 LIMIT=07FF
GDT
TDT
                        BASE=000000 LIMIT=FFFF
LDT(0000) NULL SELECTOR!
TR (0000) NULL SELECTOR!
>RDT(30).
TYPE=DSEG LDT <CR>
BASE=00FF18 3800 <CR>
LIMIT=FF00 7FF <CR>
P=1 1 <CR>
DPL=0 \overline{0} \langle CR \rangle
SR=FF02 0 <CR>
TYPE=LDT <ESC>
>RLDT
LDT=0000 30 <CR>
>
```

```
>RDT(40).
           TSS <CR>
TYPE=?
BASE=BFOOFF 1COO <CR>
LIMIT=OOFF 3F <CR>
P=1 1 <CR>
DPL=0 0 \langle CR \rangle
B=0 0 <CR>
SR=OOFF O <CR>
TYPE=TSS <ESC>
>RTR
TR=0000 40 <CR>
>RDT
GDT
                       BASE=001400 LIMIT=07FF
IDT
                       BASE=000000 LIMIT=FFFF
LDT(0030)
           TYPE=LDT
                       BASE=003800 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 SR=0000
                       BASE=001C00 LIMIT=003F P=1 DPL=0 B=1 SR=0000
TR (0040)
           TYPE=TSS
>
```

Example: Attempt to modify the limit of the Global (or Interrupt) Descriptor Table to an illegal value, then change it to acceptable value.

```
>RGDT
GDT. BASE = 000000 123456<CR>
    LIMIT =
               FFFF 9(CR)
GDT.LIMIT CAN'T BE LESS THAN 10H!
    LIMIT =
               FFFF 3FF<CR>
GDT.BASE = 123456 \langle ESC \rangle
>RIDT
IDT. BASE = 000000 123456 < CR >
    LIMIT =
               FFFF 4<CR>
IDT.LIMIT CAN'T BE LESS THAN 20H!
             FFFF 3FF<CR>
    LIMIT =
IDT.BASE = 123456 \langle ESC \rangle
```

H.6.4.4 Display/Modify/Create Descriptor Table Components

1) Display Descriptor Table Components

R DT(selector)
R DT(sel_reg)
R dtable(index)

DT refers to either the GDT or LDT, depending on the TI (table indicator) bit of the selector or selreg (Selector Register)-

when TI=0, then the descriptor table is displayed for the GDT, when TI=1, then the descriptor table is displayed for the LDT.

selector is a hex value (OH-FFFFH) that points to a descriptor(<LIMIT).

sel_reg indicates the selector register, which includes the CS, DS, ES,
SS, LDT and TR (Task Register).

dtable is one of the descriptor tables - GDT, LDT or IDT.

index is an hex value (OH-1FFFH) that points to a dtable address. (INDEX*8+7 \leq =LIMIT)

- a) The selector or sel_reg contain an index, a table indicator and an RPL value. Note that the RPL value is masked for display operations.
- b) When executing the display command, MICE displays only one descriptor at a time and waits for a $\langle CR \rangle$ to display the next descriptor. An $\langle LF \rangle$ will display the previous descriptor, or an $\langle ESC \rangle$ to terminate the command.
- c) If the selector points to an invalid selector, then the 8 bytes of hex code at this location will be displayed from high to low byte without being interpreted.
- d) RPL bits of the selector or selector register are ignored. Before displaying the selector, these bits are masked to zero.

Example: Display descriptor table components by specifying a selector.

```
>RDT(10)
DT(0010) TYPE=ESEG
                   BASE=002000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 C=0 R=1 A=1 SR=0000 <CR>
                   BASE=006000 LIMIT=2000 P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000 (CR)
DT(0018) TYPE=DSEG
DT(0020) TYPE=DSEG
                   BASE=003000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000 CR>
                   BASE=00FF00 LIMIT=FF00 P=1 DPL=3 C=1 R=1 A=1 SR=FF00 (CR)
DT(0028) TYPE=ESEG
DT(0030) TYPE=LDT
                   BASE=003800 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 SR=0000 <CR>
DT(0038) 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF <CR>
DT(0040) TYPE=TSS
                   BASE=001C00 LIMIT=003F P=1 DPL=0 B=1 SR=0000 <LF>
DT(0038) 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF <LF>
DT(0030) TYPE=LDT
                   BASE=003800 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 SR=0000 <LF>
DT(0028) TYPE=ESEG
                   BASE=OOFFOO LIMIT=FFOO P=1 DPL=3 C=1 R=1 A=1 SR=FFOO <LF>
                   BASE=003000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000 (LF)
DT(0020) TYPE=DSEG
                   BASE=006000 LIMIT=2000 P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000 (LF)
DT(0018) TYPE=DSEG
DT(0010) TYPE=ESEG
                   BASE=002000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 C=0 R=1 A=1 SR=0000 (ESC)
Example: Display descriptor table components by specifying a selector register.
>RDT(CS)
DT(0010) TYPE=ESEG BASE=002000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 C=0 R=1 A=1 SR=0000 <ESC>
>RDT(SS)
DT(0020) TYPE=DSEG BASE=003000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000 <ESC>
>RDT(LDT)
DT(0030) TYPE=LDT BASE=003800 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 SR=0000 <ESC>
>RDT(TR)
           TYPE=TSS
                       BASE=001C00 LIMIT=003F P=1 DPL=0 B=1 SR=0000 <ESC>
DT(0040)
Example: Display descriptor table components by specifying the descriptor
        table along with an index.
>RGDT(2)
GDT(0002) TYPE=ESEG BASE=002000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 C=0 R=1 A=1 SR=0000 <CR>
GDT(0003) TYPE=DSEG BASE=006000 LIMIT=2000 P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000 <CR>
GDT(0004) TYPE=DSEG BASE=003000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000 <CR>
GDT(0005) TYPE=ESEG BASE=00FF00 LIMIT=FF00 P=1 DPL=3 C=1 R=1 A=1 SR=FF00 CR>
GDT(0006) TYPE=LDT
                    BASE=003800 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 SR=0000 <CR>
GDT(0007) 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF <CR>
GDT(0008) TYPE=TSS
                    BASE=001C00 LIMIT=003F P=1 DPL=0 B=1 SR=0000 <CR>
GDT(0009) TYPE=ESEG BASE=00FF00 LIMIT=FF00 P=1 DPL=3 C=1 R=1 A=1 SR=FF00 <CR>
GDT(OOOA) OO FF OO FF OO FF <ESC>
>
```

2) Modify/Create Descriptor Table Components

```
R DT(selector)[.[component]]
R DT(sel_reg)[.[component]]
R dtable(index)[.[component]]
```

DT refers to either the GDT or LDT, depending on the TI (table indicator) bit of the selector or sel_reg (Selector Register)-

when TI=0, then the descriptor table is displayed for the GDT, when TI=1, then the descriptor table is displayed for the LDT.

selector is a hex value (OH-FFFFH) that points to a descriptor.

component is one of the descriptor components prefixed by a period. The components for each descriptor type are listed in Table H-1.

sel_reg indicates the selector register, which includes the CS, DS, ES, SS, LDT and TR.

dtable is one of the descriptor tables - GDT, LDT or IDT.

index is an hex value (OH-1FFFH) that points to a dtable address.

After entering a modify/create command, MICE will display the indicated type of descriptor and wait for a $\langle \text{CR} \rangle$ to display the next component or an $\langle \text{ESC} \rangle$ to terminate the command. If an illegal descriptor type is referred, then MICE will display "?" to indicate that the type is unknown.

There are two messages which will indicate incorrect data:

"ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!" for incorrect type
"ILLEGAL COMPONENT DATA!" for incorrect data

Example: Display Descriptor Table with an index that points to an illegal descriptor type, then modify it to a correct one.

```
>RGDT(10).
TYPE=?
           INTG <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
            TRAPG <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
            TASKG <CR>
SSEL=00EB 40 <CR>
P=0 1 <CR>
DPL=0 0 <CR>
SR=00F\overline{F} \ \overline{0} \ \langle \overline{CR} \rangle
TYPE=TASKG <ESC>
>RGDT(10)
GDT(0010) TYPE=TASKG SSEL=0040 P=1 DPL=0 SR=0000 <ESC>
>RIDT(11).
            TSS <CR>
TYPE=?
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
            LDT <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
            CALLG <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
            DSEG <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
            ESEG <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
            INTG <CR>
SSEL=OOFC 10 (CR)
SOFF=002F 0 <CR>
P=0 1 <CR>
DPL=O <CR>
SR=00FF O<CR>
TYPE=INTG <ESC>
>RIDT(11)
IDT(0011) TYPE=INTG SSEL=0010 SOFF=0000 P=1 DPL=0 SR=0000 <ESC>
>
```

```
>RLDT(12).
          TSS <CR>
TYPE=?
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
           LDT <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
           INTG <CR>
TILEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
           TRAPG <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
           CALLG <CR>
SSEL=BCF4 10 <CR>
SOFF=2189 0 <CR>
P=0 <CR>
DPL=2 0 \langle CR \rangle
WCNT=OB 20 <CR>
ILLEGAL COMPONENT DATA!
WCNT=OB 1F <CR>
SR=5091 0 (CR)
TYPE=CALLG <ESC>
>RLDT(12)
LDT(0012) TYPE=CALLG SSEL=0010 SOFF=0000 P=1 DPL=0 WCNT=1F SR=0000 <ESC>
>
```

H.6.4.5 Display/Modify Task State Segment Components

```
R TSS
R TSS(selector)
R TSS.component
R TSS(selector).component
```

selector is an hex value (OH-FFFFH) that points to a descriptor.

component is the name of a task state segment component, prefixed by a period. Any of the following components may be specified:

LNK - Back Link Selector to TSS	AX	ES - ES Selector
SPO - SP for CPL 0	CX	CS - CS Selector
SSO - SS for CPL O	DX	SS - SS Selector
SP1 - SP for CPL 1	ВХ	DS - DS Selector
SS1 - SS for CPL 1	SP	LDT - Task LDT Selector
SP2 - SP for CPL 2	SI	
SS2 - SS for CPL 2	DI	
IP - (Entry Point)		
FS - Flag Word		

This command will only display/modify the components of the descriptor table; i.e. it will not affect EP register contents. If no selector is specified the current task register (TR) is used as selector. The selector must refer to the TSS descriptor, otherwise "INVALID SELECTOR!" will be displayed.

The specified selector must refer to the GDT, and the index of the selector must be less than GDT.limit, otherwise "INVALID SELECTOR!" will be displayed.

After entering the modify command, MICE displays the specified component and waits for a $\langle CR \rangle$ to display the next item, a $\langle LF \rangle$ to display the preceding item or an $\langle ESC \rangle$ to terminate the command.

```
Example: Display/Modify the current Task State Segment components.
>RTSS
LNK=00F7 SP0=00BF SS0=00F7 SP1=009F SS1=00FE SP2=00FF SS2=00FE
                                                                  IP=OODF
 FS=FF00 AX=FF00 CX=FF80 DX=FF00 BX=7F00 SP=FF00 BP=FF30
                                                                  SI=FF08
 DI=00F9 ES=207F CS=00FF
                            SS=00CF DS=00FE LDT=00AF
>RTSS.IP
 IP=OODF O <CR>
 FS=FF00 \overline{2} \overline{\langle CR \rangle}
 AX=FF00 11111 <CR>
CX=FF80 2222 <CR>
 DX=FF00 3333 <CR>
 BX=7F00 4444 <CR>
 SP=FF00 200 <CR>
 BP=FF30 6666 <CR>
 SI=FF08 7777 (CR>
 DI=00F9 8888 <CR>
 ES=207F 0 <CR>
CS=00FF 10 <CR>
 SS=00CF 20 <CR>
 DS=00FE 18 <CR>
LDT=00AF 30 <CR>
LNK=OOF7 O <CR>
SP0=00BF 200 <CR>
SS0=00F7 28 <CR>
SP1=009F 2000 <CR>
SS1=00FE 49 <CR>
SP2=00FF 300 <CR>
SS2=00FE 5A <CR>
 IP=0000 (ESC)
>RTSS
LNK=0000 SP0=0200 SS0=0028 SP1=2000 SS1=0049 SP2=0300 SS2=005A
                                                                  IP=0000
                                                                  SI=7777
 FS=0002 AX=1111 CX=2222 DX=3333 BX=4444 SP=0200 BP=6666
 DI=8888 ES=0000 CS=0010 SS=0020 DS=0018 LDT=0030
```

H.6.5 Memory Manipulation Commands

This section describes the following memory manipulation commands -

- a) Memory Display/Modify/Fill/Search
- b) Memory Test/Transfer/Checksum/Compare
- c) Assembly/Disassembly
- d) Download/Upload
- 1) If the command operands refer to correct descriptors:
 - a) Memory Display/Modify/Fill/Search/Test/Checksum, Assembly and Disassembly commands will display -

SEGMENT BASE = XXXXXX

to indicate the physical base value of the accessed selector.

```
Example:
>MO,F, A1 34 12 A3 34 12 90 90
SEGMENT BASE = 002000
>ZO,F
SEGMENT BASE = 002000
LOC
           OB.I
                           LINE LABEL
                                           SOURCE CODE
0010:0000 A13412
                           0001
                                           MOV
                                                    AX.1234
0010:0003 A33412
                           0002
                                           MOV
                                                    1234, AX
0010:0006 90
                           0003
                                           NOP
0010:0007 90
                           0004
                                           NOP
0010:0008 A13412
                           0005
                                           MOV
                                                   AX,1234
0010:000B A33412
                           0006
                                           MOV
                                                    1234.AX
0010:000E 90
                           0007
                                           NOP
0010:000F 90
                           8000
                                           NOP
     DISASSEMBLY COMPLETED
>
```

b) Transfer/Compare commands will display -

SOURCE SEGMENT BASE = XXXXXX DESTINATION SEGMENT BASE = XXXXXX

```
Example:

>TO,F 18:0

SOURCE SEGMENT BASE = 002000

DESTINATION SEGMENT BASE = 006000

>TO,F,18:0,V

SOURCE SEGMENT BASE = 002000

DESTINATION SEGMENT BASE = 006000

COMPARISON OK !
```

c) Upload/Download commands will not display the preceding message.

- 2) If the command operands refer to incorrect descriptors:
 - a) Memory Display/Modify/Fill/Search/Test/Checksum, Assembly and Disassembly commands will display -

SEGMENT NOT PRESENT WARNING: DISPLAY IN PHYSICAL ADDRESS FORM? (Y/N)

Enter "Y" to set the physical base value to the "selector \mathbf{x} 10H", or "N" to abort to the command prompt.

Example:
>M100:0,F,90
SEGMENT NOT PRESENT ERROR
WARNING:DISPLAY IN PHYSICAL ADDRESS FORMS?(Y/N)Y
>

b) Transfer/Compare commands will display either of the following messages:

If the source selector refers to an invalid descriptor, then MICE will display -

SOURCE SEGMENT NOT PRESENT WARNING: DISPLAY IN PHYSICAL ADDRES FORM? (Y/N)

If the destination selector refers to a wrong descriptor, then $\mbox{\sc MICE}$ will display -

DESTINATION SEGMENT NOT PRESENT WARNING: DISPLAY IN PHYSICAL ADDRESS FORM? (Y/N)

c) Upload/Download commands will not display the preceding message; they will automatically use physical address form.

- 3) Upload/Download commands using Intel format support record types 0-3 for both Read Address and Protection mode.
 - Note: There are some differences between Upload/Download commands for 8086(80186) and 80286:
 - Type 2 will not modify the current CS register (because the CS must refer to an executable segment descriptor, otherwise EP will generate an Exception for protection).
 - When user wants to implement the driver of 80286, the Upload command must follow the syntax shown below, as soon as each different segment is executed-

U segment: start-address, end-address[format]

Example: Display memory using a correct selector.

Example: First display the general registers, execute a memory ${\it fill}$ and then display the results.

```
AX=FF00 BX=03AA CX=0000 DX=0021 SP=03A6 BP=03C4 SI=0080 FS -NPLODITSZ-A-P-C DI=0000 DS=0018 SS=0048 ES=0018 CS=0020 IP=01EC MS=FFF1 0002 0000000000000010 PC=00A6CC

>MDS 0 1F 55 66 77 88
SEGMENT BASE = 000000

MDS 0 1F
SEGMENT BASE = 000000

00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F ASCII-CODE 0018:0000 55 66 77 88 55 66 77 88 55 66 77 88 55 66 77 88 Ufw.Ufw.Ufw.Ufw. 0018:0010 55 66 77 88 55 66 77 88 55 66 77 88 55 66 77 88 Ufw.Ufw.Ufw.
```

>R

Example: Attempt to display a memory range, using an invalid selector type in the command. Note that the CS and SS contained in displayed data range also point to an invalid selector type.

Example: Disassemble using a correct selector.

>ZCS 0 1F							
SEGMENT BASE = OOA4EO							
LOC	OBJ	LINE LABEL	SOURCE	CODE			
0020:0000	B80000	0001	MOV	AX,#0000			
0020:0003	C1E804	0002	SHR	AX,04			
0020:0006	8ED8	0003	MOV	DS, AX			
0020:0008	8EDO	0004	MOV	SS,AX			
0020:000A	BC0004	0005	MOV	SP,#0400			
0020:000D	8CD8	0006	MOV	AX,DS			
0020:000F	8ECO	0007	MOV	ES, AX			
0020:0011	BF4810	0008	MOV	DI,#1048			
0020:0014	8BF3	0009	MOV	SI,BX			
0020:0016	81C60200	0010	ADD	SI,#0002			
0020:001A	8BC2	0011	MOV	AX,DX			
0020:001C	B10C	0012	MOV	CL,#OC			
0020:001E	D3EO	0013	SAL	AX,CL			
DISASSEMBLY COMPLETED							
\							

Example: Disassemble using an incorrect selector.

>Z600:10 23

>

INV	ALID	SELECTOR

THAUTTD OF							
WARNING: D	ISPLAY IN	PHYSICAL ADDRESS	FORM? $(Y/N)Y$				
LOC	OBJ	LINE LABEL	SOURCE	CODE			
0600:0010	EB00	0001	JMP	6012			
0600:0012	B85000	0002 B6012	MOV	AX,#0050			
0600:0015	0F00D8	0003	LTR	AX			
0600:0018	B84000	0004	MOV	AX,#0040			
0600:001B	OFOODO	0005	LLDT	ΑX			
0600:001E	B81400	0006	MOV	AX,#0014			
0600:0021	8EDO	0007	MOV	SS,AX			
0600:0023	BC0000	0008	MOV	SP,#0000			
DTCAC	DICACCEMDIV COMDIETED						

DISASSEMBLY COMPLETED

H_a6_a6 Trace Commands

H.6.6.1 B/F/BT Commands

- a) Refer to Section H.6.1 for the detailed description of the algorithm governing segment value modification.
- b) When the EP is currently operating in Protected Mode, MICE is operating in "P" mode, and the selector points to a logical trigger address (selector:offset), then only the discriptor types ESEG, DSEG, TSS and LDT are acceptable. Also note that the offset must be within the range of the accessed descriptor.

a) Execution

BP<addr1 [addr2 [addr3 [addr4]]]> [IDT = a1]

- BP is the command keyword for Execution Breakpoint tracing.
- addrl-4 are up to four logical addresses that specify breakpoints where emulation is to stop. Note that both the segment value and offset must be specified. If more than one breakpoint is specified, angular brackets <> must enclose the addresses to indicate a logical OR construct. All four addresses serve as software breakpoints, except when using "addrl" where it serves as a hardware breakpoint without any limitation on execution in either RAM or ROM.
- is the base value (in the range of OH FFFFFFH) for the Interrupt Descriptor Table (IDT) register. This value is only required for input if it will be changed by the user's program. If this parameter is omitted, default is for the current base value when tracing is initiated.

The Execution Breakpoint command starts real time emulation of the target; it immediately begins recording target status information, and stops tracing when any of up to four permissable breakpoints is executed. The trace can record up to 2048 machine cycles. If more than 2048 cycles elapse before the trace ends, only the last 2048 cycles are recorded. The recorded information can be examined by using the List Trace Buffer command.

The CPU stops whenever the trace stops. All machine cycles are recorded up to the trigger-address, including prefetch cycles (although the prefetch cycles do not influence program execution).

Although the trace buffer records all bus activity including prefetch cycles, the BP command causes the CPU to break at a point in the program where a specified address is actually to be executed and not just prefetched.

A realtime Execution Breakpoint is achieved by inserting a software interrupt (ie. code INT 3 [OCCH]) into memory at the specified breakpoint address. A halt breakpoint is then set at the interrupt vector fetch address. This ensures that the execution breakpoint is triggered only if the interrupt vector fetch cycle is executed, ignoring all prefetch cycles.

Example: The following program segment illustrates the difference between the Execution Breakpoint command and traditional breakpoints based on bus activity.

Setting a traditional breakpoint at DONE in the above example would cause the program to break at the bus prefetch cycle, even though program execution has not reached the breakpoint. Also note that if WORD access is used, and a traditional breakpoint is set at an odd address, the program may never break because program data is fetched by word addresses.

If the same trigger-address is set using the BP command, then execution will jump to another area without reaching the breakpoint. The program will break only if execution reaches the breakpoint address (either odd or even).

Example: Messages for the Execution Breakpoint command are illustrated below.

```
>X100
                                                :Default is for CS=100, IP=0.
>MO FF 90
                                                :Fill memory O-FF with NOP.
>BP <100:8,0:8>
                                                ;Current register values are
TRACE STOPS AT 0100:0008, STEP 0006
                                                : CS=100, IP=8.
                                                :Right bracket > is optional.
>BP <100:B,100:0
TRACE STOPS AT 0100:000B, STEP 0004
>BP <100:0,1000:560>
ADDRESS 1000:0560 PROTECTED, COMMAND ABORTED!
                                                :Memory protected address.
>BP 100:B
PC=0100:000B, TRACE ABORTED!
                                                :PC=100B already.
>
```

b) APPLICATION NOTES

- 1) During execution of the BP command, breakpoints H1-6 are all disabled automatically; other than H1 they will be reenabled when execution has completed. (H3-6 are BPP options.)
- 2) Stack contents from SP-1 thru SP-6 will be modified if the breakpoint (INT 3 code) is executed; but the SS and SP registers will not be affected.
- 3) Memory for breakpoint addresses is modified to OCCH during command execution*; the List command will therefore display this data, instead of the user's code, for instruction prefetch cycles. This has no effect on program execution, though, as the original data is restored after the interrupt instruction is executed.
 - * Because the first breakpoint address of the 80286 is a hardware execution breakpoint, the data at this memory address will not be modified. The List command will display the user's code when this address is located in HUEM and OFFH when it is located in the target.
- 4) When the program stops at the breakpoint address, the user's program instruction at that location has not yet been executed. The same triggeraddress cannot be specified again. Setting any breakpoint where the PC equals the trigger's physical address will generate an error message-

"PC=trigger address, TRACE ABORTED!"

- 5) INT 3 instructions defined in the user's program are executed correctly without any conflict with internal INT 3 codes generated by BP commands.
- 6) The right angular bracket ">" is optional (illustrated in line 5 of the above example). However, this bracket is mandatory if the base value of the IDT is specified.

c) LIMITATIONS

The following limitations apply to the Execution Breakpoint:

- 1) The emulation program must be placed in RAM, where it will be tested before the trace starts; except when using addrl, which may be placed in either RAM or ROM.
- 2) If any memory read cycle occurs at 0000:000CH when EP is running in real-address mode(or an INT 3 instruction in the user's program is executed), a few non-real time cycles will be inserted to process this code.
- 3) If any memory read cycle occurs at IDT BASE + 1CH, MICE will display-"WORD ACCESS AT IDT + 1CH MAY GIVE INCORRECT DATA!"

and stop tracing when the current EP is operating in protected mode.

- 4) Breakpoints must be set at the first byte of the instruction.
- 5) To avoid illegal operation with string instructions (e.g. MOVS, SCAS, OUTS, etc.), treat repetitive instructions (e.g. REPE, REPNE, REPNZ, etc.) and string instructions as one instruction. Set the trigger address at repetitive instructions only, and never at string instructions. In the above example, the trigger address should never be set at instruction MOVS; set it at instruction REP instead.
- 6) When both EP and MICE are operating in protected mode, the selector of a logical trigger address must point to a executable segment descriptor.
- 7) Whenever any offset is outside the "LIMIT" component of the segment value, MICE will stop EP and display (for Protected Mode only)-

"OFFSET ERROR!"

- 8) The BP command can only be used in MICE Debug Mode.
- 9) The limit of the IDT cannot be set at less than OFH when EP is running in Real-Mode, or less than 20H when EP is running in Protected-Mode and GDT cannot be less than 10H in Protected Mode, otherwise the emulation processor would hang up.
- 10) The EP cannot operate in switching mode when BP command is executed.

H.6.7 Program Examples:

HOW TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF MICE TO CREATE A PROTECTED TASK SYSTEM

```
*** MTCE-TI 80286 V4.0 ***
                                             : Warm start (or cold start)
DEBUG MODE, MODE R: NMI AND PEREO DISABLED!
NO TARGET VCC: HOLD, INTR AND RESET DISABLED!; Set the HUEM address from OOOH to
                                               OFFFFH (set S1 10 off, others on)
>RGDT
GDT.BASE 001800 1400 <CR>
                                             : Locate the GDT on the available
    .LIMIT FFFE 7FF <CR>
                                                memory spaces.
IDT.BASE 000000 0 <CR>
                                             : Locate the IDT on the available
    .LIMIT FFFF 7FF <CR>
                                                memory spaces.
AX 0001 <ESC>
                                             ; Set SP to a fixed number.
>RSP
SP 03F4 400 <CR>
BP FFFF <ESC>
>MODE P
                                             : Set emulation mode to protective.
>IDT=0
                                             : Input the IDT.BASE to MICE when user
>X100
                                             : wants to emulate protective mode.
>A
LOC
           OBJ
                          LINE LABEL
                                          SOURCE CODE
0100:0000
           B80100
                          0001
                                          MOV AX.#1
                                                       : The program which allow EP
          OFO1FO
                          0002
                                          LMSW AX
                                                         to switch from real mode to
0100:0003
          EA00001000
                          0003
                                          JMP 10:0
                                                         protected mode.
0100:0006
0100:000B
                          0004
>SZ
       ADDRESS DATA
                        SOURCE CODE
                                              ; Instruction steps from real mode
        001000 01B8
                        MOV
                                AX.#0001
                                             : to protected mode.
                        LMSW
        001003
                OF
                                AX
                                              : The current EP mode is in the
        001006 00EA
                                              ; protected mode.
                        JMP
                                0010:0000
                                              : The current values of CS and SS
CS=0100H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
SS=0000H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
                                               are defined in real address mode.
                                             : But the descriptors in the descriptor
                                              : table are still undefined.
```

```
>RDT(10).
                                                             ; Create an executable segment
TYPE=ESEG DSEG <CR>
                                                                descriptor on GDT.
BASE=00FF00 2000 <CR>
LIMIT=FF00 <CR>
P=1 1 <CR>
DPL=3 \overline{0} \langle CR \rangle
ED=1 0 <CR>
W=1 1 <CR>
A=1 \overline{1} \overline{\langle CR \rangle}
SR=FF00 0 <CR>
TYPE=DSEG ESEG <CR>
BASE=002000 <CR>
LIMIT=FF00 7FF <CR>
P=1 <CR>
DPL=0 0 <CR>
C=0 \quad 0 \quad \langle CR \rangle
R=1 \quad 1 \quad \langle CR \rangle
A=1 \quad 1 \quad \langle CR \rangle
SR=0000 0 <CR>
TYPE=ESEG <ESC>
CS=0100H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
SS=0000H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
>RDT(20).
                                                            ; Create a data segment descriptor
              DSEG <CR>
                                                            : on GDT.
TYPE=?
BASE=FF00FF 3000 <CR>
LIMIT=OOFF 7FF <CR>
P=0 1 <CR>
DPL=\overline{0} \ \overline{0} \ \langle CR \rangle
ED=0 0 <CR>
\begin{array}{ccc}
W=0 & \underline{1} & \underline{\langle CR \rangle} \\
A=0 & \underline{1} & \underline{\langle CR \rangle}
\end{array}
SR=00FF 0 <CR>
TYPE=DSEG <ESC>
CS=0100H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
SS=0000H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
>SZ
          ADDRESS DATA
                                 SOURCE CODE
           001006 OOEA
                                 JMP
                                             0010:0000
CS=0100H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
SS=0000H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
              001414-R-9B00
              001410-R-07FF
              001412-R-2000
              001414-W-9B00
                                             WORD [BX][SI]
           002000 OOFF
                                 INC
SS=0000H -- INVALID SELECTOR!
```

```
>RSS
                                                      : Modifies SS selector and refers
 SS 0008 20
                                                      ; to correct descriptor.
 ES 0000 <ESC>
>MO FF 90
SEGMENT BASE = 002000
>Z
\overline{SEGMENT} BASE = 002000
LOC
                                LINE LABEL
                                                     SOURCE CODE
              OBJ
0010:0000
              90
                                0001
                                                     NOP
0010:0001
                                0002
              90
                                                     NOP
0010:0002
              90
                                0003
                                                     NOP
              90
0010:0003
                                0004
                                                     NOP
0010:0004
                                0005
              90
                                                     NOP
0010:0005
              90
                                0006
                                                     NOP
0010:0006
              90
                                0007
                                                     NOP
0010:0007
                                0008
              90
                                                     NOP
0010:0008
                                0009
              90
                                                     NOP
0010:0009
              90
                                0010
                                                     NOP
                                0011
0010:000A
              90
                                                     NOP
0010:000B
              90
                                0012
                                                     NOP
0010:000C
              90
                                0013
                                                     NOP
0010:000D
              90
                                0014
                                                     NOP
0010:000E
              90
                                0015
                                                     NOP
0010:000F
              90
                                0016
                                                     NOP
      DISASSEMBLY COMPLETED
>RS
CS (0010)
              TYPE=ESEG BASE=002000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 C=0 R=1 A=1 SR=0000
DS (0000)
              NULL SELECTOR!
                                                      : DS and ES are non-defined.
ES (0000)
              NULL SELECTOR!
SS (0020)
             TYPE=DSEG
                           BASE=003000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000
>RDT(18).
TYPE=ESEG
             DSEG <CR>
BASE=00FF00 6000 <CR>
LIMIT=FF00 2000 (CR)
P=1 1 <CR>
DPL=3 \overline{0} \langle CR \rangle
ED=1 O \langle CR \rangle
\begin{array}{c|cccc} W=1 & \underline{1} & \underline{\langle CR \rangle} \\ A=1 & \underline{1} & \overline{\langle CR \rangle} \end{array}
SR=FF00 0 <CR>
TYPE=DSEG <ESC>
```

```
>RDS
DS 0000 18 <CR>
 SS 0020 (CR)
                                             : Initializes the DS and ES 2
 ES 0000 18 (CR)
                                                selectors.
CS 0010 <ESC>
>RS
CS (0010) TYPE=ESEG BASE=002000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 C=0 R=1 A=1 SR=0000
DS (0018) TYPE=DSEG BASE=006000 LIMIT=2000 P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000
ES (0018) TYPE=DSEG BASE=006000 LIMIT=2000 P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000
SS (0020) TYPE=DSEG
                       BASE=003000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000
>RDT
GDT
                       BASE=001400 LIMIT=07FF
TDT
                       BASE=000000 LIMIT=07FF
LDT(0000) NULL SELECTOR!
                                             : LDT and TR are non-defined.
TR (0000) NULL SELECTOR!
>RDT(30).
                                             : Creates a LDT descriptor
TYPE=ESEG LDT <CR>
                                             : on GDT.
BASE=00FF00 3800 <CR>
LIMIT=FFOO 7FF <CR>
P=1 <CR>
DPL=0 \langle CR \rangle
SR=FF00 0 <CR>
TYPE=LDT <ESC>
>RLDT
LDT=0000 30 <CR>
>RDT(40).
                                             ; Creates a TSS descriptor
TYPE=?
           TSS <CR>
                                             : on GDT.
BASE=FF00FF 1C00 <CR>
LIMIT=OOFF 3F <CR>
P=1 1 <CR>
DPL=\overline{O} \overline{O} \langle CR \rangle
B=0 0 <CR>
SR=OOFF O <CR>
TYPE=TSS <ESC>
>RTR
TR=0000 40 <CR>
>RDT
GDT
                       BASE=001400 LIMIT=07FF
IDT
                       BASE=000000 LIMIT=07FF
LDT(0030) TYPE=LDT
                       BASE=003800 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 SR=0000
TR (0040) TYPE=TSS
                       BASE=001C00 LIMIT=003F P=1 DPL=0 B=1 SR=0000
```

```
>RDT(0)
                                           : "0" is a selector.
 DT(0000) 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF <CR>
 DT(0008) 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF CR>
DT(0010) TYPE=ESEG BASE=002000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 C=0 R=1 A=1 SR=0000 <CR>
DT(0018) TYPE=DSEG BASE=006000 LIMIT=2000 P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000 CR>
 DT(0020) TYPE=DSEG BASE=003000 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 ED=0 W=1 A=1 SR=0000 CR>
 DT(0028) 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF <CR>
 DT(0030) TYPE=LDT
                     BASE=003800 LIMIT=07FF P=1 DPL=0 SR=0000 <CR>
 DT(0038) TYPE=ESEG BASE=00FF00 LIMIT=FF00 P=1 DPL=3 C=1 R=1 A=1 SR=FF00 <CR>
 DT(0040) TYPE=TSS
                    BASE=001C00 LIMIT=003F P=1 DPL=0 B=1 SR=0000 <CR>
 DT(0048) 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF <CR>
DT(0050) TYPE=ESEG BASE=00FF00 LIMIT=FF00 P=1 DPL=3 C=1 R=1 A=1 SR=FF00 <CR>
DT(0058) TYPE=ESEG BASE=00FF00 LIMIT=FF00 P=1 DPL=3 C=1 R=1 A=1 SR=FF00 (ESC)
>RGDT(010).
                                           : "10" is the index of GDT.
           INTG <CR>
TYPE=?
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
                                           ; GDT may contain all descriptor types
TYPE=?
            TRAPG <CR>
                                           ; except interrupt and trap gate.
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
          TASKG <CR>
TYPE=?
SSEL=OOFF 40 <CR>
P=0 0 <CR>
DPL=0 <CR>
SR=00FF 0 <CR>
TYPE=TASKG <CR>
SSEL=0040 <CR>
P=0 1 (CR)
DPL=0 <ESC>
>RGDT(10)
GDT(0010) TYPE=TASKG SSEL=0040 P=1 DPL=0 SR=0000(ESC)
>RIDT(11).
                                           ; The IDT may only contain task gate.
           TSS <CR>
TYPE=?
                                           ; interrupt gate and trap gate.
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
           LDT <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
           CALLG <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
           DSEG <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=?
           ESEG <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
          INTG <CR>
TYPE=?
SSEL=OOFF 10 <CR>
SOFF=OOFF O <CR>
P=0 1 <CR>
DPL=0 <CR>
SR=OOFF O <CR>
TYPE=INTG <ESC>
```

```
>RIDT(11)
IDT(0011) TYPE=INTG SSEL=0010 SOFF=0000 P=1 DPL=0 SR=0000 <ESC>
>RLDT(12).
                                ; The LDT may only contain segment, task
TYPE=ESEG TSS <CR>
                                ; gate and call gate descriptors.
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=ESEG LDT <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=ESEG INTG <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=ESEG TRAPG <CR>
ILLEGAL DESCRIPTOR TYPE!
TYPE=ESEG CALLG <CR>
SSEL=FF00 10 <CR>
SOFF=FF00 0 <CR>
P=1 1 (CR)
DPL=3 2 <<u>CR></u>
WCNT=10 20 <<u>CR></u>
                               ; The maximum for word count(WCNT)
                              ; must be less than or equal to 31
ILLEGAL COMPONENT DATA!
WCNT=10 1F <CR>
                               ; (or 01FH).
SR=0000 (ESC)
>RLDT(12)
LDT(0012) TYPE=CALLG SSEL=0010 SOFF=0000 P=1 DPL=2 WCNT=1F SR=0000 <ESC>
>RTSS
                                : Displays the current task state segment contents.
LNK=OOFF SP0=OOFF SS0=OOFF SP1=OOFF SS1=OOFF SP2=OOFF SS2=OOFF IP=OOFF
 FS=FF00 AX=FF00 CX=FF00 DX=FF00 BX=FF00 SP=FF00 BP=FF00 SI=FF00
 DI=OOFF ES=OOFF CS=OOFF SS=OOFF DS=OOFF LDT=OOFF
```

```
>RTSS.LDT
LDT=00FF 30 <CR>
                              : Modifies the current task state
LNK=OOFF O <CR>
                                  segment contents.
SP0=00FF 200 <CR>
SS0=00FF 28 <CR>
SP1=00FF 200 <CR>
SS1=00FF 48 <CR>
SP2=00FF 200 <CR>
SS2=00FF 58 (CR)
\begin{array}{ccc} \text{IP=00FF} & \overline{0} & \langle \text{CR} \rangle \\ \text{FS=FF00} & \overline{2} & \overline{\langle \text{CR} \rangle} \end{array}
 AX=FF00 1111 (CR>
 CX=FF00 2222 <CR>
 DX=FF00 3333 <CR>
BX=FF00 4444 <CR>
 SP=FF00 400 <CR>
 BP=FF00 6666 <CR>
 SI=FF00 7777 <CR>
 DI=00FF 8888 <CR>
 ES=00FF 0 <CR>
 CS=00FF 10 <CR>
 SS=00FF 20 <CR>
 DS=00FF 18 <CR>
LDT=0030 <ESC>
                                : Displays the modified task state segment.
>RTSS
LNK=0000 SP0=0200 SS0=0028 SP1=0200 SS1=0048 SP2=0200 SS2=0058 · IP=0000
 FS=0002 AX=1111 CX=2222 DX=3333 BX=4444 SP=0400 BP=6666 SI=7777
 DI=8888 ES=0000 CS=0010 SS=0020 DS=0018 LDT=0030
>MO_{\bullet}F
SEGMENT BASE = 002000
           00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F
                                                              ASCII-CODE
>TO.F 18:0
     SOURCE SEGMENT BASE = 002000
DESTINATION SEGMENT BASE = 006000
>M18:0.F
SEGMENT BASE = 006000
           00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 0A 0B OC 0D OE OF ASCII-CODE
>TO.F 18:0 V
     SOURCE SEGMENT BASE = 002000
DESTINATION SEGMENT BASE = 006000
 COMPARISON OK !
>
```

H.7 Assembly Mnemonic Code Summary, with Disassembly Examples

H.7.1 8086/8088

* ^ ~	an -			
LOC	OBJ	LINE LABEL	SOURCE	CODE
0000:0000	37	0001	AAA	
0000:0001	D50A	0002	AAD	
0000:0003	D4OA	0003	AAM	
0000:0005	3F	0004	AAS	
0000:0006	11D8	0005	ADC	AX,BX
0000:0008	11DF	0006	ADC	DI,BX
A000:000A	10DD	0007	ADC	CH,BL
0000:000C	13160020	0008	ADC	DX,2000
0000:0010	13840020	0009	ADC	AX,[SI]2000
0000:0014	124820	0010	ADC	CL,[BX][SI]20
0000:0017	13880020	0011	ADC	CX,[BX][SI]2000
0000:001B	119D0020	0012	ADC	[DI]2000,BX
0000:001F	11B80023	0013	ADC	[BX][SI]23000,DI
0000:0023	11060030	0014	ADC	3000,AX
0000:0027	12060300	0015	ADC	AL,0003
0000:002B	1430	0016	ADC	AL,#30
0000:002D	13060012	0017	ADC	AX,1200
0000:0031	157698	0018	ADC	AX,#9876
0000:0034	819100400080	0019	ADC	WORD [BX][DI]4000,#8000
0000:003A	12366500	0020	ADC	DH,0065
0000:003E	130E3204	0021	ADC	CX,0432
0000:0042	81D30033	0022	ADC	BX,#3300
0000:0046	01D8	0023	ADD	AX, BX
0000:0048	01D1	0024	ADD	CX, DX
0000:004A	01F7	0025	ADD	DI,SI
0000:004C	O1EB	0026	ADD	BX,BP
0000:004E	030E0030	0027	ADD	CX,3000
0000:0052	03060623	0028	ADD	AX,2306
0000:0056	034430	0029	ADD	AX,[SI]30
0000:0059	03910020	0030	ADD	DX,[BX][DI]2000
0000:005D	015B24	0031	ADD	[BP][DI]24,BX
0000:0060	01850005	0032	ADD	[DI]0500,AX
0000:0064	010E0020	0033	ADD	2000,CX
8900:0000	003E4000	0034	ADD	0040,BH
0000:006C	02060300	0035	ADD	AL,0003
0000:0070	03065604	0036	ADD	AX,0456
0000:0074	0430	0037	ADD	AL,#30
0000:0076	057689	0038	ADD	AX,#8976
0000:0079	21D8	0039	AND	AX, BX
0000:007B	21F9	0040	AND	CX,DI
0000:007D	20CF	0041	AND	BH,CL
0000:007F	23360030	0042	AND	SI,3000
		· · ·	27717	D19000

LOC OBJ						
0000:0087 235820 0044 AND BX,[BX][SI]20 0000:0080 234590 0045 AND AX,[DI]90 0000:0080 22360060 0046 AND DI,6000 0000:0091 21283000 0047 AND D030,BP 0000:0098 217130 0049 AND [BX][DI]30,SI 0000:0098 2060012 0050 AND 1220,AL 0000:0042 FF180020 0052 CALL DWORD [BX]40 0000:00A6 FF5F40 0053 CALL DWORD [BX]40 0000:00A6 FF5F40 0053 CALL DWORD [BX]40 0000:00A6 F8 0055 CLC 0000:00A7 PA 0056 CLD 0000:00A8 FC 0056 CLD 0000:00A7 39D0 0058 CMP AX,DX 0000:00B7 39EE 0056 CMP AX,DX 0000:00B3 39860020 0061 CMP BM,CL 0000:00B3	LOC	OBJ	LINE	LABEL	SOURCE	CODE
0000:0087 235820 0044 AND BX,[BX][SI]20 0000:0080 234590 0045 AND AX,[DI]90 0000:0080 22360060 0046 AND DI,6000 0000:0091 21283000 0047 AND D030,BP 0000:0098 217130 0049 AND [BX][DI]30,SI 0000:0098 2060012 0050 AND 1220,AL 0000:0042 FF180020 0052 CALL DWORD [BX]40 0000:00A6 FF5F40 0053 CALL DWORD [BX]40 0000:00A6 FF5F40 0053 CALL DWORD [BX]40 0000:00A6 F8 0055 CLC 0000:00A7 PA 0056 CLD 0000:00A8 FC 0056 CLD 0000:00A7 39D0 0058 CMP AX,DX 0000:00B7 39EE 0056 CMP AX,DX 0000:00B3 39860020 0061 CMP BM,CL 0000:00B3	0000:0083	23978023	0043		AND	DX.[BX]2380
0000:008A 234590 0045 AND AX, [DI]90 0000:008D 22360060 0046 AND DH, 6000 0000:0091 212E3000 0047 AND 0030, BP 0000:0095 214587 0048 AND [BX][DI]30,SI 0000:009B 2066012 0050 AND [BX][DI]30,SI 0000:009F E85E2F 0051 CALL 3000 0000:0046 FF1E0020 0052 CALL DWORD 2000 0000:00A6 FF5F40 0053 CALL DWORD [BX]40 0000:00A9 98 0054 CBW 0000:00AB FC 0056 CLD 0000:00AB FC 0056 CLD 0000:00AB FC 0057 CLI 0000:00AB 39D0 0058 CMP AX,DX 0000:00B1 38CF 0059 BOOAF CMP AX,DX 0000:00B3 3988012 0061 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00B5 <td></td> <td></td> <td>0044</td> <td></td> <td>AND</td> <td></td>			0044		AND	
0000:008D 22360060 0046 AND DH,6000 0000:0095 214587 0048 AND DH,6000 0000:0098 217130 0049 AND [BX][DI]30,SI 0000:0099 20660012 0050 AND 1200,AL 0000:0097 E85E2F 0051 CALL 3000 0000:0004 FF1E0020 0052 CALL DWORD 2000 0000:00A9 98 0054 CBW 0000:00AA FR 0055 CLC 0000:00AB FC 0056 CLD 0000:00AC FA 0057 CLI 0000:00AB 39E 0058 CMP SI,BP 0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP BI,CL 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP BI,CL 0000:00B5 38988012 0063 CMP [BX][BY][SI]3456 0000:00C7 382E0030 0062 CMP 3000,CH 0000:00B6 38988012 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
0000:0091 212E3000 0047 AND 0030_BP 0000:0098 217130 0049 AND [DI]87,AX 0000:0098 207130 0049 AND 1200,AL 0000:009F E85E2F 0051 CALL 3000 0000:00A2 FF1E0020 0052 CALL DWORD 2000 0000:00A6 FF5F40 0053 CALL DWORD 1BX]40 0000:00A6 FF5F40 0055 CLC 0000:00A7 F8 0055 CLC 0000:00A8 FC 0056 CLD 0000:00A7 39E 0057 CLI 0000:00A7 39EE 0059 BOOAF CMP SI,BP 0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP BH,CL 0000:00B3 39860020 0061 CMP BM,[BP][SI]280,CX 0000:00B7 382E0030 0062 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00B8 3988012 0063 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3						
0000:0095 214587 0048 AND [DI]87,AX 0000:0098 20060012 0050 AND [BX][DI]30,SI 0000:009F E85E2F 0051 CALL 3000 0000:00A2 FF1E0020 0052 CALL DWORD 2000 0000:00A9 98 0054 CBW 0000:00AA F8 0055 CLC 0000:00AC FA 0057 CLI 0000:00AC FA 0057 CLI 0000:00AD 39D0 0058 CMP AX,DX 0000:00AT 39E 0059 BOOAF CMP BH,CL 0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP BH,CL 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B4 38PA5634 0064 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AX,9909 0000:00C7 3C20 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
0000:0098 217130 0049 AND [BX][DI]30,SI 0000:009F 20060012 0050 AND 1200,AL 0000:00A2 FF1E0020 0052 CALL 3000 0000:00A6 FF5F40 0053 CALL DWORD 2000 0000:00A9 98 0054 CBW 0000:00AA F8 0055 CLC 0000:00AB FC 0056 CLD 0000:00AD 39D0 0058 CMP AX,DX 0000:00AF 39EE 0059 BOOAF CMP SI,BP 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 3000,CH 0000:00B7 382E0030 0062 CMP 3000,CH 0000:00B8 39885012 0063 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,320 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
0000:009B 20060012 0050 AND 1200, AL 0000:009F E85E2F 0051 CALL 3000 0000:00A2 FF1E0020 0052 CALL DWORD 2000 0000:00A6 FF5F40 0053 CALL DWORD [BX]40 0000:00A9 98 0055 CLC 0000:00AB FC 0056 CLD 0000:00AC FA 0057 CLI 0000:00AF 39EE 0059 BOOAF CMP AX,DX 0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP BH,CL 0000,SI 0000:00B3 3988012 0063 CMP [BX][SI]1280,CX 0000:00B7 382E3030 0062 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00B8 39888012 0063 CMP [BX][SI]1280,CX 0000:00B7 382E0303 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AX,#0999 0000:00C9 3D0999 0067 CMP B	0000:0095	214587				
0000:009F E85E2F 0051 CALL 3000 0000:00A2 FF180020 0052 CALL DWORD 2000 0000:00A6 FF5F40 0053 CALL DWORD [BX]40 0000:00A9 98 0054 CBW 0000:00AA F8 0055 CLC 0000:00AC FA 0057 CLI 0000:00AF 39EE 0059 BOOAF CMP AX,DX 0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP BH,CL 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B7 382E0030 0062 CMP BX,[BP][SI]1280,CX 0000:00B8 39888012 0063 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AX,40009 0000:00C7 3D0909 0067 CMP AX,40000 <tr< td=""><td>0000:0098</td><td>217130</td><td>0049</td><td></td><td>AND</td><td>[BX][DI]30,SI</td></tr<>	0000:0098	217130	0049		AND	[BX][DI]30,SI
0000:009F E85E2F 0051 CALL 3000 0000:00A2 FF180020 0052 CALL DWORD 2000 0000:00A6 FF5F40 0053 CALL DWORD [BX]40 0000:00A9 98 0054 CBW 0000:00AA F8 0055 CLC 0000:00AC FA 0057 CLI 0000:00AF 39EE 0059 BOOAF CMP AX,DX 0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP BH,CL 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B7 382E0030 0062 CMP BX,[BP][SI]1280,CX 0000:00B8 39888012 0063 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AX,40009 0000:00C7 3D0909 0067 CMP AX,40000 <tr< td=""><td>0000:009B</td><td>20060012</td><td>0050</td><td></td><td>AND</td><td>1200.AL</td></tr<>	0000:009B	20060012	0050		AND	1200.AL
0000:00A2 FF1E0020 0052 CALL DWORD 2000 0000:00A6 FF5F40 0053 CALL DWORD [BX]40 0000:00AA F8 0055 CLC 0000:00AB FC 0056 CLD 0000:00AD FA 0057 CLI 0000:00AD 39D0 0058 CMP AX,DX 0000:00AF 39EE 0059 BOOAF CMP SI,BP 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP BH,CL 0000:00B7 382E0030 0062 CMP 3000,CH 0000:00B8 3988012 0063 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00B7 389A5634 0064 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AL,#20 0000:00C9 3D0909 0067 CMP AX,9099 0000:00C0 3B8900302B 0069 CMP AX,9999 0000:00D8 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00						
0000:00A6 FF5F40 0053 CALL CBW DWORD [BX]40 0000:00AA F8 0055 CLC 0000:00AB FC 0056 CLD 0000:00AC FA 0057 CLI 0000:00AF 39DO 0058 CMP AX,DX 0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP SI,BP 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B7 382E0030 0062 CMP 3000,CH 0000:00B8 3988012 0063 CMP BX,[BP][SI]1280,CX 0000:00B8 39888012 0063 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AX,70999 0000:00C0 3B069009 0068 CMP AX,9999 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]3000,#2B						
0000:00A9 98 0054 CBW 0000:00AB F8 0055 CLC 0000:00AC FA 0056 CLD 0000:00AD 39D0 0058 CMP AX,DX 0000:00AF 39EE 0059 BOOAF CMP SI,BP 0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP BH,CL 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B3 39388012 0063 CMP [BX][SI][1280,CX 0000:00B8 39888012 0063 CMP [BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,#20 0000:00C3 3B069090 0066 CMP AX,#0909 0000:00C3 3B069909 0068 CMP AX,0999 0000:00C3 3B069909 0068 CMP AX,0999 0000:00D BSB900302B 0069 CMP WRD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00D AA 000						
OOO0:00AA F8 OO55 CLC OOO0:00AB FC OO56 CLD OOO0:00AC FA OO57 CLI OOO0:00AF 39DO OO58 CMP AX,DX OOO0:00AF 39EE OO59 BOOAF CMP SI,BP OOO0:00B1 38CF OO60 CMP BH,CL OOO0:00B3 39360020 OO61 CMP 2000,SI OOO0:00B7 382E0030 OO62 CMP 3000,CH OOO0:00B8 39888012 OO63 CMP [BX][SI]1280,CX OOO0:00B7 382E0030 OO65 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 OOO0:00C3 3A060030 OO65 CMP AL,3000 OOO0:00C7 3C20 OO66 CMP AL,3000 OOO0:00C9 3D0909 OO67 CMP AX,0999 OOO0:00C0 38B900302B OO69 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B OOO0:00DA A6 OO71 CMPS WORD OOO0:00DB<						DWOKD [DX]40
0000:00AB FC 0056 CLD 0000:00AC FA 0057 CLI 0000:00AB 39DO 0058 CMP AX,DX 0000:00AF 39EE 0059 BOOAF CMP SI,BP 0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP BH,CL 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B7 382E0030 0062 CMP 3000,CH 0000:00B8 39888012 0063 CMP BX,[BT][SI]1280,CX 0000:00B7 389A5634 0064 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AI,#20 0000:00C9 3D9099 0067 CMP AX,#0999 0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP AX,9099 0000:00D0 83B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMP						
OOO0:OOAC FA OO57 CLI OOO0:OOAF 39DO OO58 CMP AX,DX OOO0:OOAF 39EE OO59 BOOAF CMP SI,BP OOO0:OOB1 38CF OO60 CMP BH,CL OOO0:OOB3 39360020 OO61 CMP 2000,SI OOO0:OOB7 382E0030 OO62 CMP 3000,CH OOO0:OOB8 39888012 OO63 CMP BX,[SI]SI]1280,CX OOO0:OOBF 3B9A5634 OO64 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 OOO0:OOC3 3A060030 OO65 CMP AL,3000 OOO0:OOC7 3C20 OO66 CMP AX,#999 OOO0:OOC9 3D9909 OO67 CMP AX,0999 OOO0:OODD 3B98900302B OO69 CMP MX,0999 OOO0:OODD 83B900302B OO69 CMP MVRD [BX][DI]4000,#32 OOO0:OODA A6 OO71 CMPS BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 OOO0:OODB A7 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
0000:00AD 39DO 0058 CMP AX,DX 0000:00AF 39EE 0059 BOOAF CMP SI,BP 0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP BH,CL 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP BH,CL 0000:00B8 39888012 0063 CMP BX,[BP][SI]1280,CX 0000:00BF 3B9A5634 0064 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,300 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AL,420 0000:00C9 3D0909 0067 CMP AX,0999 0000:00C0 3B69909 0068 CMP AX,0999 0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMPS WYTE BYTE BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD WORD BYTE BYTE BYTE BYTE BYTE BYTE BYTE	0000:00AB	FC	0056			
0000:00AD 39DO 0058 CMP AX,DX 0000:00AF 39EE 0059 BOOAF CMP SI,BP 0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP BH,CL 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B7 382E0030 0062 CMP 3000,CH 0000:00B8 39888012 0063 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AL,#20 0000:00C9 3D0909 0067 CMP AX,#0909 0000:00C0 3B69909 0068 CMP AX,9099 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DB A7 0074 BODD DAS 0000:00DB FF08 0077 DEC	0000:00AC	FA	0057		CLI	
0000:00AF 39EE 0059 B00AF CMP SI,BP 0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP BH,CL 0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B7 382E0030 0062 CMP 3000,CH 0000:00BB 39888012 0063 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AL,#20 0000:00C9 3D0909 0067 CMP AX,#0909 0000:00C0 3B69909 0068 CMP AX,9099 0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS WORD 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DB A7 0074 B00DD DAA 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 <td></td> <td>39D0</td> <td>0058</td> <td></td> <td>CMP</td> <td>AX.DX</td>		39D0	0058		CMP	AX.DX
0000:00B1 38CF 0060 CMP BH,CL 0000:00B7 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B8 3988012 0063 CMP BX][SI]1280,CX 0000:00BF 3B9A5634 0064 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AX,#0909 0000:00C9 3B069909 0067 CMP AX,#0909 0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DB A7 0074 BODDD DAA 0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>BOOAF</td> <td></td> <td></td>				BOOAF		
0000:00B3 39360020 0061 CMP 2000,SI 0000:00B7 382E0030 0062 CMP 3000,CH 0000:00BB 39888012 0063 CMP [BX][SI]1280,CX 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AL,#20 0000:00C9 3D9090 0067 CMP AX,#0909 0000:00CC 3B069909 0068 CMP AX,0999 0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS WORD 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DC 99 0073 CWD 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00EF FE0 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00EF FE6 0078 DEC						
0000:00B7 382E0030 0062 CMP 3000,CH 0000:00BB 39888012 0063 CMP [BX][SI]1280,CX 0000:00BF 3B9A5634 0064 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AX,49090 0000:00C9 3D0909 0067 CMP AX,90909 0000:00C0 3B069909 0068 CMP AX,0999 0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D4 A6 0071 CMPS BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E7 F636003B						
0000:00BB 39888012 0063 CMP [BX][SI]1280,CX 0000:00BF 3B9A5634 0064 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AL,#20 0000:00C7 3D0909 0067 CMP AX,#0909 0000:00C0 3B069909 0068 CMP AX,#0999 0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD WORD 0000:00DC 99 0073 CWD OWD OWD 0000:00DF 2F 0075 DAS OWD BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC BYTE 3B00 BYTE 3B00 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E6 F74 0081 HLT <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>						•
0000:00BF 3B9A5634 0064 CMP BX,[BP][SI]3456 0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AL,#20 0000:00C9 3D0909 0067 CMP AX,0909 0000:00DC 3B069909 0068 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DC 99 0073 CWD 0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00E7 F67530 0082 IDIV WORD [SI]4356 000						
0000:00C3 3A060030 0065 CMP AL,3000 0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AL,#20 0000:00C9 3D0909 0067 CMP AX,#0909 0000:00C0 3B069909 0068 CMP AX,0999 0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DD 27 0074 BOODD DAA 0000:00DD 27 0074 BOODD DAA 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00FF F67F30 0082 IDIV WORD [SI]9						
0000:00C7 3C20 0066 CMP AL,#20 0000:00C9 3D0909 0067 CMP AX,#0909 0000:00CC 3B069909 0068 CMP AX,0999 0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DC 99 0073 CWD 0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC BL 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BYTE 3B00 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F7<						
0000:00C9 3D0909 0067 CMP AX,#0909 0000:00CC 3B069909 0068 CMP AX,0999 0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DC 99 0073 CWD 0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00FF F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000						
0000:00CC 3B069909 0068 CMP AX,0999 0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DC 99 0073 CWD 0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 <tr< td=""><td>0000:00C7</td><td>3C20</td><td>0066</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	0000:00C7	3C20	0066			
0000:00CC 3B069909 0068 CMP AX,0999 0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DC 99 0073 CWD 0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00FF F67F30 0082 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX	0000:00C9	3D0909	0067		CMP	AX,#0909
0000:00D0 83B900302B 0069 CMP WORD [BX][DI]3000,#2B 0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DC 99 0073 CWD 0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX		3B069909	0068		CMP	AX.0999
0000:00D5 80B9004032 0070 CMP BYTE [BX][DI]4000,#32 0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DC 99 0073 CWD 0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EB F736 0080 DIV WORD F6F4 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX						
0000:00DA A6 0071 CMPS BYTE 0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DC 99 0073 CWD 0000:00DD 27 0074 BOODD DAA 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EB F736 0080 DIV WORD F6F4 0000:00FF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX						
0000:00DB A7 0072 CMPS WORD 0000:00DC 99 0073 CWD 0000:00DD 27 0074 BOODD DAA 0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EB F736 0080 DIV WORD F6F4 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX						
0000:00DC 99 0073 CWD 0000:00DD 27 0074 B00DD DAA 0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EB F736 0080 DIV WORD F6F4 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX						
0000:00DD 27 0074 B00DD DAA 0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EB F736 0080 DIV WORD F6F4 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX						WORD
0000:00DE 2F 0075 DAS 0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EB F736 0080 DIV WORD F6F4 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX						
0000:00DF FE0E0020 0076 DEC BYTE 2000 0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EB F736 0080 DIV WORD F6F4 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX				ROODD		
0000:00E3 FF08 0077 DEC WORD [BX][SI] 0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EB F736 0080 DIV WORD F6F4 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX	0000:00DE	2F				
0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EB F736 0080 DIV WORD F6F4 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX	0000:00DF	FE0E0020				
0000:00E5 FECB 0078 DEC BL 0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EB F736 0080 DIV WORD F6F4 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX	0000:00E3	FF08	0077		DEC	WORD [BX][SI]
0000:00E7 F636003B 0079 DIV BYTE 3B00 0000:00EB F736 0080 DIV WORD F6F4 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX	0000:00E5	FECB	0078		DEC	BL
0000:00EB F736 0080 DIV WORD F6F4 0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX					DIV	BYTE 3BOO
0000:00EF F4 0081 HLT 0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX						WORD F6F4
0000:00F0 F67F30 0082 IDIV BYTE [BX]30 0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX						
0000:00F3 F7BC0090 0083 IDIV WORD [SI]9000 0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX						RYTE [RY]30
0000:00F7 F6AF0040 0084 IMUL BYTE [BX]4000 0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX						
0000:00FB F7AC5643 0085 IMUL WORD [SI]4356 0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX						
0000:00FF ED 0086 IN AX,DX 0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX						
0000:0100 EC 0087 B0100 IN AL,DX		F7AC5643				
***************************************	0000:00FF	ED				
	0000:0100	EC	0087	B0100	IN	
			0088		INC	AX

LOC	OBJ	LINE LABEL	SOURCE	CODE
0000:0102	42	0089		
0000:0102	42 47		INC	DX
		0090	INC	DI
0000:0104	CDO2	0091	INT	02
0000:0106	CD67	0092	INT	67
0000:0108	CE	0093	INTO	
0000:0109	CF	0094	IRET	
0000:010A	77FE	0095 B010A	JNBE	010A
0000:010C	7704	0096	JNBE	0112
0000:010E	77CD	0097	JNBE	OODD
0000:0110	730B	0098	JNB	011D
0000:0112	72F6	0099 B0112	JB	010A
0000:0114	7617	0100	JBE	012D
0000:0116	E31E	0101	JCXZ	0136
0000:0118	74E6	0102	JE	0100
0000:011A	7FF1	0103	JNLE	010D
0000:011C	7D91	0104	JNL	OOAF
0000:011E	7ED1	0105	JLE	00F1
0000:0120	E98A4F	0106	JMP	50AD
0000:0123	EA00401000	0107	JMP	0010:4000
0000:0128	EBFE	0108 B0128	JMP	0128
0000:012A	FFEB	0109	JMP	DWORD BX
0000:012C	FFE6	0110	JMP	WORD SI
0000:012E	76D5	0111	JBE	0105
0000:0130	7204	0112	JB	0136
0000:0132	73A9	0113	JNB	OODD
0000:0134	77BB	0114	JNBE	00F1
0000:0134	75FE	0115 B0136		
0000:0130	75FE 7ED3	0115 60150	JNE	0136
0000:0138	7COA		JLE	010D
		0117	JL	0146
0000:013C	7D7E	0118	JNL	O1BC
0000:013E	7FD1	0119	JNLE	0111
0000:0140	71D1	0120	JNO	0113
0000:0142	7932	0121	JNS	0176
0000:0144	75A7	0122	JNE	OOED
0000:0146	7064	0123 B0146	J0	O1AC
0000:0148	7A63	0124	JP	O1AD
0000:014A	7871	0125	JS	O1BD
0000:014C	74CF	0126	JE	011D
0000:014E	74AD	0127	JΕ	OOFD
0000:0150	9F	0128	LAHF	
0000:0151	C59C0005	0129	LDS	BX,[SI]0500
0000:0155	8D03	0130	LEA	AX,[BP][DI]
0000:0157	C4BF0009	0131	LES	DI,[BX]0900
0000:015B	FO	0132	LOCK	,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
0000:015C	AC	0133	LODS	BYTE
0000:015D	AD	0134	LODS	WORD

* 00	OD T	* **** * * *****	aarman	6677
LOC	OBJ	LINE LABEL	SOURCE	
0000:015E	E2AD	0135	LOOP	010D
0000:0160	E1FF	0136	LOOPZ	0161
0000:0162	E1C9	0137	LOOPZ	012D
0000:0164	E1C7	0138	LOOPZ	012D
0000:0166	D104	0139	LOOPZ	016C
0000:0168	E083	0140	LOOPNZ	OOED
0000:016A	E081	0141	LOOPNZ	OOED
0000:016C	A10030	0142 B016C	MOV	AX,3000
0000:016F	8A063000	0143	MOV	AL,0030
0000:0173	8EC2	0144	MOV	ES, DX
0000:0175	8ED8	0145	MOV	DS, AX
0000:0177	8ED3	0146	MOV	SS,BX
0000:0179	368E060030	0147	MOV	ES,SS:3000
0000:017E	8910	0148	MOV	[BX][SI],DX
0000:0172	88F1	0149	MOV	CL,DH
0000:0182	A17700	0150	MOV	AX,0077
0000:0102	8B3E1806	0150	MOV	DI,0618
0000:0189	8B1E8400	0151	MOV	
0000:0189 0000:018D	C70600200030	0152	MOV	BX,0084
0000:0183	C606001280	0153	MOV	WORD 2000,#3000
0000:0193	A4	0155		BYTE 1200,#80
0000:0198	A4 A5	0156	MOVS	BYTE
0000:0199 0000:019A			MOVS	WORD
	F6260006	0157	MUL	BYTE 0600
0000:019E	F61E0060	0158	NEG	BYTE 6000
0000:01A2	90	0159	NOP	
0000:01A3	F716	0160	NOT	WORD 060B
0000:01A7	0B066842	0161	OR	AX,4268
0000:01AB	09D6	0162	OR	SI,DX
0000:01AD	0A0E3700	0163 B01AD	OR	CL,0037
0000:01B1	E744	0164	OUT	44 , AX
0000:01B3	E606	0165	OUT	06,AL
0000:01B5	9D	0166	POPF	
0000:01B6	50	0167	PUSH	AX
0000:01B7	FFF7	0168	PUSH	DI
0000:01B9	9C	0169	PUSHF	
0000:01BA	DOD4	0170	RCL	AH
0000:01BC	D1D2	0171 B01BC	RCL	DX
0000:01BE	D1D9	0172	RCR	CX
0000:01C0	F3	0173	REP	
0000:01C1	F3	0174	REP	
0000:01C2	F2	0175	REPNE	
0000:01C3	C3	0176	RET	
0000:01C4	C20200	0177	RET	0002
0000:01C7	CB	0178	RET	I
0000:0108	CA0400	0179	RET	I,0004
0000:01CB	DOC4	0180	ROL	AH
	2001	0100	NOL	1711

LOC	OBJ	LINE LABEL	SOURCE	CODE
0000:01CD	D1C9	0181	ROR	CX
0000:01CF	9E	0182	SAHF	
0000:01D0	D1E2	0183	SAL	DX
0000:01D2	D1FE	0184	SAR	SI
0000:01D4	D1FF	0185	SAR	DI
0000:01D6	1A060400	0186	SBB	AL,0004
0000:01DA	1B1E0120	0187	SBB	BX,2001
0000:01DE	ΑE	0188	SCAS	BYTE
0000:01DF	AF	0189	SCAS	WORD
0000:01E0	DOE4	0190	SAL	AH
0000:01E2	DOE8	0191	SHR	AL
0000:01E4	F9	0192	STC	
0000:01E5	FD	0193	STD	
0000:01E6	FB	0194	STI	
0000:01E7	AA	0195	STOS	BYTE
0000:01E8	AB	0196	STOS	WORD
0000:01E9	29DB	0197	SUB	BX,BX
0000:01EB	2B1E0060	0198	SUB	BX,6000
0000:01EF	85CB	0199	TEST	BX,CX
0000:01F1	9B	0200	WAIT	
0000:01F2	87C3	0201	XCHG	AX,BX
0000:01F4	86C3	0202	XCHG	AL,BL
0000:01F6	D7	0203	XLAT	
0000:01F7	30DC	0204	XOR	AH,BL
0000:01F9	31DE	0205	XOR	SI,BX
0000:01FB	320E3700	0206	XOR	CL,0037

H.7.2 8087

0000:0000 9BD9F0 0001 F2XMI 0000:0006 9BD9C2 0003 FABS 0000:0006 9BD8C1 0004 FADD ST(2),ST 0000:0007 9BD8C0 0005 FADD ST,ST(1) 0000:000F 9BD8C6 0006 FADD DWORD [BX][SI][SI] 0000:0012 9BDF6020 0007 FBLD ST(6),ST 0000:0016 9BDF870026 0008 FBSTP [BX][SI]20 0000:0016 9BD8E2 0010 FCLEX 0000:0017 PBBBE2 0011 FNCLEX 0000:0021 DBE2 0011 FNCLEX 0000:0023 9BD8D5 0012 FCOM ST(5) 0000:0029 9BB8160020 0014 FCOM ST(2) 0000:0029 9BD8160020 0014 FCOM ST(2) 0000:0031 9BD8D9 0016 FCOMP ST(2) 0000:0032 9BD8D9 0018 FCOMPP 0000:0037 9BD8F1 0020 </th <th>LOC</th> <th>OBJ</th> <th>LINE LABEL</th> <th>SOURCE</th> <th>CODE</th>	LOC	OBJ	LINE LABEL	SOURCE	CODE
0000:0003 9BD9E1 0002 FABS 0000:0006 9BDCC2 0003 FADD 0000:0009 9BD8C0 0004 FADD ST(2),ST 0000:000C 9BD8C6 0006 FADDD ST,ST(1) 0000:0012 9BDF6020 0007 FBLD ST(5),ST 0000:0016 9BDF6020 0008 FBSTP [BX][ST]20 0000:0018 9BDBE2 0010 FCLS [BX]2600 0000:0021 DBE2 0011 FNCLEX 0000:0023 9BD8D5 0012 FCOM ST(5) 0000:0024 9BD8D5 0012 FCOM ST(1) 0000:0029 9BD8160020 0014 FCOM ST(2) 0000:0029 9BD8D4 0015 FCOMP ST(2) 0000:0031 9BD8D9 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDF16 0019 FDECSTP 0000:0035 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 <t< td=""><td>0000:0000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0000</td></t<>	0000:0000				0000
0000:0006 9BDCC2 0003 FADD ST(2),ST 0000:0009 9BB8C1 0004 FADD ST,ST(1) 0000:000F 9BDEC6 0006 FADDP DWORD [BX][SI] 0000:0012 9BDF6020 0007 FBLD ST(6),ST 0000:0016 9BDF80026 0008 FBSTP [BX]2600 0000:0018 9BDPE0 0009 FCHS [BX]2600 0000:0018 9BDBE2 0010 FCLEX 0000:0021 DBE2 0011 FNCLEX 0000:0023 9BDBD5 0012 FCOM ST(5) 0000:0026 9BDB1 0013 FCOM ST(1) 0000:0027 9BDB1660020 0014 FCOM ST(1) 0000:0028 9BDB04 0015 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0031 9BDB09 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDF6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:0037 9BDBF1 0020 FDISI 0000:0048					
0000:0009 9BD8C1 0004 FADD ST(2),ST 0000:000C 9BD800 0005 FADD ST,ST(1) 0000:000F 9BD8C6 0006 FADDP DWORD [BX][SI] 0000:0012 9BDF6020 0007 FBLD ST(6),ST 0000:0016 9BDPB70026 0008 FBSTP [BX][SI]20 0000:0018 9BD8D 0009 FCHS [BX]2600 0000:0021 DBE2 0011 FNCLEX 0000:0023 9BD8D5 0012 FCOM ST(5) 0000:0026 9BD8D1 0013 FCOM ST(1) 0000:0029 9BD8160020 0014 FCOM DWORD 2000 0000:0029 9BD8D4 0015 FCOMP ST(2) 0000:0031 9BDB09 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDC160003 0017 FCOMP WORD 0300 0000:0035 9BDF6 0019 FDIV ST,ST(7) 0000:0042 9BD8F7 0021					
0000:000C 9BB800 0005 FADD ST,ST(1) 0000:000F 9BDEC6 0006 FADDP DWORD [BX][SI] 0000:0012 9BDF6020 0007 FBLD ST(6),ST 0000:0018 9BDF80 0009 FCHS [BX]2600 0000:0011 9BDBE2 0010 FCLEX 0000:0021 DBE2 0011 FNCLEX 0000:0023 9BDBD5 0012 FCOM ST(5) 0000:0026 9BDBD1 0013 FCOM ST(1) 0000:0029 9BD80A 0015 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0021 9BD8DA 0015 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0031 9BDBD9 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDE10003 0017 FCOMP WORD 0300 0000:0037 9BDBE1 0020 FDISI 0000:0042 9BDBF7 0021 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0045 9BDBF7 0021 FDIV ST,ST(1) <					ST(2).ST
OOOD:OOF SBDEC6 OOO6 FADDP DWORD [BX][SI] OOOO:OO12 9BDF6020 OOO7 FBLD ST(6),ST OOO0:OO16 9BDF870026 OOO8 FBSTP [BX][SI]20 OOO0:OO1E 9BDBE2 OO10 FCLEX OOO0:OO21 DBE2 OO11 FNCLEX OOO0:OO23 9BD8D5 OO12 FCOM ST(5) OOO0:OO26 9BD8D1 OO13 FCOM ST(1) OOO0:OO27 9BD8DA OO15 FCOMP ST(1) OOO0:OO28 9BD8DA OO15 FCOMP ST(1) OOO0:OO31 9BD8D9 OO16 FCOMP ST(1) OOO0:OO34 9BDE1E0003 OO17 FCOMP ST(1) OOO0:OO37 9BDBP6 OO19 FDECSTP OOO0:OO37 9BDBF1 OO20 FDISI OOO0:OO48 9BDBF1 OO22 FDIV ST,ST(1) OOO0:OO48 9BDBF9 OO24 FDIVR ST(1),ST OOO0:OO54		9BD800			ST.ST(1)
0000:0012 9BDF6020 0007 FBLD ST(6,ST 0000:0016 9BDF870026 0008 FBSTP [BX][SI]20 0000:001B 9BD9E0 0009 FCHS [BX]2600 0000:001E 9BDBE2 0010 FCLEX 0000:0021 DBE2 0011 FNCLEX 0000:0026 9BDBD1 0013 FCOM ST(5) 0000:0029 9BD8160020 0014 FCOM DWORD 2000 0000:0029 9BD8DA 0015 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0021 9BD8D9 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0031 9BD8D9 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDF96 0019 FDECSTP 0000:003F 9BDBF1 0020 FDISI 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BDF9 0024 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0049 9BDBF0 0025 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0050					
0000:0016 9BDFB70026 0008 FBSTP [BX][SI]20 0000:001B 9BD9E0 0009 FCHS [BX]2600 0000:001D 9BDBE2 0010 FCLEX 0000:0021 DBE2 0011 FNCLEX 0000:0023 9BD8D5 0012 FCOM ST(5) 0000:0026 9BD8D1 0013 FCOM ST(1) 0000:0029 9BD8DAA 0015 FCOMP ST(2) 0000:0031 9BD8D9 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDE1E0003 0017 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0039 9BDEP9 0018 FCOMPP 0000:0037 9BD8F6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:0037 9BD8F1 0020 FDISI 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0021 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BDEF9 0024 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0049 9BDBE0 0025 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0046 9BDEF9 0024 FDIVR	0000:0012				
0000:001B 9BD9E0 0009 FCHS [BX]2600 0000:001E 9BDBE2 0010 FCLEX 0000:0021 DBE2 0011 FNCLEX 0000:0023 9BD8D5 0012 FCOM ST(5) 0000:0026 9BD8D1 0013 FCOM ST(1) 0000:0029 9BD8DA 0015 FCOMP ST(2) 0000:0031 9BD8D9 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDC1E0003 0017 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0039 9BDE99 0018 FCOMP FCOMP OWORD 0300 0000:0034 9BDF6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:0037 9BD8F1 0020 FDISI 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0021 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BDF9 0024 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0048 9BDF9 0024 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0049 9BDBE0 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBE0 <td< td=""><td>0000:0016</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[RY][Y]]</td></td<>	0000:0016				[RY][Y]]
0000:001E 9BDBE2 0010 FCLEX 0000:0021 DBE2 0011 FNCLEX 0000:0023 9BDBD5 0012 FCOM ST(5) 0000:0026 9BBBD1 0013 FCOM ST(1) 0000:0029 9BD8160020 0014 FCOM DWORD 2000 0000:002E 9BDBDA 0015 FCOMP ST(2) 0000:0031 9BDBD9 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDC1E0003 0017 FCOMP WORD 0300 0000:0037 9BDP6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:0038 9BDF6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:0042 9BD871 0021 FDIVS 0000:0043 9BDF1 0022 FDIVS ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BDEF1 0023 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:0048 9BDEF9 0024 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:0054 DBE0 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBE0 0027	0000:001B	9BD9EO			
0000:0021 DBE2 0011 FNCLEX 0000:0023 9BD8D5 0012 FCOM ST(5) 0000:0026 9BD8D1 0013 FCOM ST(1) 0000:0029 9BD8160020 0014 FCOM DWORD 2000 0000:0021 9BD8DA 0015 FCOMP ST(2) 0000:0031 9BD8D9 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDC1E0003 0017 FCOMP QWORD 0300 0000:0039 9BDEP9 0018 FCOMPP 0000:0036 9BD9F6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:0037 9BDBE1 0020 FDIST 0000:0042 9BD8F7 0021 FDIV ST,ST(7) 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST(1),ST 0000:0048 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0049 9BDBE0 0026 FENI 0000:0051 9BDBE0 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 <t< td=""><td>0000:001E</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[54]2000</td></t<>	0000:001E				[54]2000
0000:0023 9BD8D5 0012 FCOM ST(5) 0000:0026 9BD8D1 0013 FCOM ST(1) 0000:0029 9BD8160020 0014 FCOM ST(2) 0000:002E 9BD8DA 0015 FCOMP ST(2) 0000:0031 9BD8D9 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDE1E0003 0017 FCOMP QWORD 0300 0000:0039 9BDBED9 0018 FCOMPP 0000:0031 9BD8F6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:0042 9BD8F1 0020 FDISI 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BD8F1 0022 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:0049 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0049 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0050 9BD8E0 0026 FENI 0000:0051 9BD8E0 0026 FENI 0000:0056 9BDE06800		DBE2			
0000:0026 9BD8D1 0013 FCOM ST(1) 0000:0029 9BD8160020 0014 FCOM DWORD 2000 0000:0031 9BD8D9 0016 FCOMP ST(2) 0000:0034 9BDC1E0003 0017 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0039 9BDED9 0018 FCOMPP 0000:003C 9BD9F6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0021 FDIST 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BDEF1 0023 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:0048 9BDEF9 0024 FDIVR ST,ST(1) 0000:0054 9BDEF9 0025 FDIVRP ST(1),ST 0000:0054 9BDEO 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0056 9BDDC1 0028 FFREE ST(5) 0000:0056 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 4500 0000:0065 9BDE366634<					
0000:0029 9BD8160020 0014 FCOM DWORD 2000 0000:002E 9BD8DA 0015 FCOMP ST(2) 0000:0031 9BD8D9 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDED9 0018 FCOMPP 0000:0039 9BDED9 0018 FCOMPP 0000:003C 9BDF6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:003F 9BDBE1 0020 FDISI 0000:0042 9BD8F7 0021 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:0048 9BD8F1 0023 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:0048 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0049 9BD8F9 0025 FDIVRP ST(1),ST 0000:0049 9BD8F9 0026 FENI 0000:0051 9BDB00 0026 FFREE ST(1),ST 0000:0054 9BD00 0027 FNENI 0000:0055 9BDE068030 0030	0000:0026	9BD8D1			
0000:002E 9BDBDA 0015 FCOMP ST(2) 0000:0031 9BDBD9 0016 FCOMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDC1E0003 0017 FCOMP QWORD 0300 0000:0039 9BDED9 0018 FCOMPP 0000:003C 9BD9F6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:003F 9BDBE1 0020 FDISI 0000:0042 9BD8F7 0021 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0048 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0049 9BD8F9 0025 FDIVRP ST(1),ST 0000:0049 9BD8F9 0025 FDIVRP ST(1),ST 0000:0051 9BDBC0 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0056 9BDE05 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:0056 9BDE068030 <td>0000:0029</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	0000:0029				
0000:0031 9BDBD9 0016 FCCMP ST(1) 0000:0034 9BDC1E0003 0017 FCOMP QWORD 0300 0000:0039 9BDED9 0018 FCOMPP 0000:003C 9BD9F6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:0042 9BD8F7 0021 FDISI 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BDEF1 0023 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:004B 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST,ST(1) 0000:0051 9BDBE0 0025 FDIVR ST(1),ST 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0055 9BDDC1 0028 FFREE ST(1) 0000:0056 9BDEO5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:0057 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:0065 9BDE160040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:0066 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:0067 9BDE360045 0034 FIDIV WORD 4500 0000:0077 9BDE00003 003					
0000:0034 9BDC1E0003 0017 FCOMP QWORD 0300 0000:0039 9BDED9 0018 FCOMPP 0000:003C 9BD9F6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:003F 9BDBE1 0020 FDISI 0000:0042 9BD8F7 0021 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BDEF1 0023 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:004B 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST,ST(1) 0000:004E 9BDEF9 0025 FDIVRP ST(1),ST 0000:0051 9BDBE0 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBE0 0027 FNENI 0000:0055 9BDDC5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:0050 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:005C 9BDE068030 0031 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 600 0000:0066 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0067 9BDE3E00045 0034	0000:0031				
0000:0039 9BDED9 0018 FCOMPP 0000:003C 9BD9F6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:003F 9BDBE1 0020 FDISI 0000:0042 9BD8F7 0021 FDIV ST,ST(7) 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BD8F9 0023 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:004E 9BDEF9 0025 FDIVR ST,ST(1) 0000:0051 9BDBEO 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0055 9BDDC5 0029 FFREE ST(1) 0000:0056 9BDDC5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:0057 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOM DWORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIV WORD 4000 0000:0067 9BDE3E0005 0034 FIDIV WORD 4500 0000:0077 <td>0000:0034</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	0000:0034				
0000:003C 9BD9F6 0019 FDECSTP 0000:003F 9BDBE1 0020 FDISI 0000:0042 9BD8F7 0021 FDIV ST,ST(7) 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BDEF1 0023 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:0048 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST,ST(1) 0000:0049 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST,ST(1) 0000:0051 9BDBE0 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0056 9BDDC1 0028 FFREE ST(1) 0000:0059 9BDC5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:005C 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:0061 9BDA5090 0031 FICOMP WORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:0066 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIV WORD 4500	0000:0039	9BDED9			quotib 0500
0000:003F 9BDBE1 0020 FDISI 0000:0042 9BD8F7 0021 FDIV ST,ST(7) 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BDEF1 0023 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:004B 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST,ST(1) 0000:004E 9BDEF9 0025 FDIVRP ST(1),ST 0000:0051 9BDBEO 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0055 9BDDC1 0028 FFREE ST(1) 0000:0059 9BDDC5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:005C 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:0061 9BDA5090 0031 FICOM WORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:0066 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:0067 9BDE3E00003 0036 FILLD WORD [BX][D		9BD9F6			Р
0000:0042 9BD8F7 0021 FDIV ST,ST(7) 0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BDF1 0023 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:004B 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST,ST(1) 0000:004E 9BDEF9 0025 FDIVRP ST(1),ST 0000:0051 9BDBE0 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0056 9BDDC1 0028 FFREE ST(1) 0000:0059 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:005C 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 4000 0000:005C 9BDE068030 0031 FICOM DWORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:0065 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIVR WORD 3456 0000:0067 9BDE360045 0034 FIDIVR WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE060003 0036 FIMUL	0000:003F	9BDBE1			•
0000:0045 9BD8F1 0022 FDIV ST,ST(1) 0000:0048 9BDEF1 0023 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:004B 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST,ST(1) 0000:004E 9BDEF9 0025 FDIVRP ST(1),ST 0000:0051 9BDBEO 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0056 9BDDC1 0028 FFREE ST(1) 0000:0059 9BDC5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:0050 9BDE6068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:0050 9BDA5090 0031 FICOM DWORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:0065 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0067 9BDE360045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE060003 0036 FIMUL WORD 0300 0000:0077 9BDBE3 0038 FINITT 0000:0082 DBE3<	0000:0042	9BD8F7			ST-ST(7)
0000:0048 9BDEF1 0023 FDIVP ST(1),ST 0000:004B 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST,ST(1) 0000:0051 9BDBEO 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0056 9BDDC1 0028 FFREE ST(1) 0000:0059 9BDBC5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:005C 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:0061 9BDA5090 0031 FICOM DWORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:0066 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:0067 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FINUL WORD 0300 0000:0077 9BDBE3 0037 FINCSTP 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDE268040<	0000:0045	9BD8F1			ST.ST(1)
0000:004B 9BD8F9 0024 FDIVR ST,ST(1) 0000:004E 9BDEF9 0025 FDIVRP ST(1),ST 0000:0051 9BDBEO 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0056 9BDDC1 0028 FFREE ST(1) 0000:0059 9BDC5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:005C 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:0061 9BDA5090 0031 FICOM DWORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:0064 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:006F 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDBE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0078 9BDE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0500	0000:0048	9BDEF1			ST(1).ST
0000:004E 9BDEF9 0025 FDIVRP ST(1),ST 0000:0051 9BDBEO 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0056 9BDDC1 0028 FFREE ST(1) 0000:0059 9BDDC5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:005C 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:0061 9BDA5090 0031 FICOM DWORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:0064 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:0067 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FINUL WORD 0300 0000:0076 9BDF7 0037 FINCSTP 0000:0076 9BDE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDE268040	0000:004B	9BD8F9	0024		
0000:0051 9BDBEO 0026 FENI 0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0056 9BDDC1 0028 FFREE ST(1) 0000:0059 9BDDC5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:005C 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:0061 9BDA5090 0031 FICOM DWORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:0064 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:0067 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FINUL WORD 0300 0000:0076 9BDF3 0038 FINIT 0000:0077 9BDBB3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0500 0000:0088	0000:004E	9BDEF9	0025		ST(1).ST
0000:0054 DBEO 0027 FNENI 0000:0056 9BDDC1 0028 FFREE ST(1) 0000:0059 9BDDC5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:005C 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:0061 9BDA5090 0031 FICOM DWORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:0064 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:006F 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FIMUL WORD 0300 0000:0076 9BDF7 0037 FINCSTP 0000:0077 9BDBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0500 0000:0089 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 <t< td=""><td>0000:0051</td><td>9BDBEO</td><td></td><td></td><td>01(1),01</td></t<>	0000:0051	9BDBEO			01(1),01
0000:0056 9BDDC1 0028 FFREE ST(1) 0000:0059 9BDDC5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:005C 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:0061 9BDA5090 0031 FICOM DWORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:006A 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:006F 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FIMUL WORD 0300 0000:0076 9BDF7 0037 FINCSTP 0000:0077 9BDBE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR </td <td></td> <td>DBEO</td> <td>0027</td> <td></td> <td></td>		DBEO	0027		
0000:0059 9BDDC5 0029 FFREE ST(5) 0000:005C 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:0061 9BDA5090 0031 FICOM DWORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:006A 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:006F 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FIMUL WORD 0300 0000:007C 9BDF7 0037 FINCSTP 0000:007F 9BDBE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:0056	9BDDC1	0028		ST(1)
0000:005C 9BDE068030 0030 FIADD WORD 3080 0000:0061 9BDA5090 0031 FICOM DWORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:006A 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:006F 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FIMUL WORD 0300 0000:007C 9BDF7 0037 FINCSTP 0000:007F 9BDBE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISTP QWORD 0500 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:0059	9BDDC5	0029		
0000:0061 9BDA5090 0031 FICOM DWORD [BX][SI]90 0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:006A 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:006F 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FIMUL WORD 0300 0000:007C 9BD9F7 0037 FINCSTP 0000:007F 9BDBE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISTP QWORD 0500 0000:008E 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:005C	9BDE068030			
0000:0065 9BDE1E0040 0032 FICOMP WORD 4000 0000:006A 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:006F 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FIMUL WORD 0300 0000:007C 9BD9F7 0037 FINCSTP 0000:007F 9BDBE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISTP QWORD 0500 0000:008E 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:0061	9BDA5090	0031		
0000:006A 9BDE365634 0033 FIDIV WORD 3456 0000:006F 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FIMUL WORD 0300 0000:007C 9BD9F7 0037 FINCSTP 0000:007F 9BDBE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISTP QWORD 0500 0000:008E 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:0065	9BDE1E0040	0032		WORD 4000
0000:006F 9BDE3E0045 0034 FIDIVR WORD 4500 0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FIMUL WORD 0300 0000:007C 9BD9F7 0037 FINCSTP 0000:007F 9BDBE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISTP QWORD 0500 0000:008E 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:006A	9BDE365634	0033		
0000:0074 9BDF01 0035 FILD WORD [BX][DI] 0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FIMUL WORD 0300 0000:007C 9BD9F7 0037 FINCSTP 0000:007F 9BDBE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISTP QWORD 0500 0000:008E 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:006F	9BDE3E0045	0034		
0000:0077 9BDE0E0003 0036 FIMUL WORD 0300 0000:007C 9BD9F7 0037 FINCSTP 0000:007F 9BDBE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISTP QWORD 0500 0000:008E 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:0074	9BDF01	0035		
0000:007C 9BD9F7 0037 FINCSTP 0000:007F 9BDBE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISTP QWORD 0500 0000:008E 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:0077	9BDE0E0003	0036		WORD 0300
0000:007F 9BDBE3 0038 FINIT 0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISTP QWORD 0500 0000:008E 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:007C	9BD9F7	0037		
0000:0082 DBE3 0039 FNINIT 0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISTP QWORD 0500 0000:008E 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:007F	9BDBE3			
0000:0084 9BDF160004 0040 FIST WORD 0400 0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISTP QWORD 0500 0000:008E 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:0082	DBE3	0039		
0000:0089 9BDF3E0005 0041 FISTP QWORD 0500 0000:008E 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30	0000:0084	9BDF160004			WORD 0400
0000:008E 9BDE268040 0042 FISUB WORD 4080 0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30		9BDF3E0005			
0000:0093 9BDA6930 0043 FISUBR DWORD [BX][DI]30		9BDE268040			
0000 0007		9BDA6930			
	0000:0097	9BD9C1	0044		ST(1)

0000:009A 9BD9E8 0045 FLD1 0000:00A0 9BD929 0046 FLDCW [BX][DI] 0000:00A0 9BD9EA 0047 FLDENV [BX][SI] 0000:00A6 9BD9EA 0048 FLDL2E 0000:00A6 9BD9EC 0050 FLDL2T 0000:00AC 9BD9ED 0051 FLDL02 0000:00AF 9BD9EB 0052 FLDPI 0000:00B2 9BD9EE 0053 FLDZ 0000:00B5 9BD8C9 0054 FMUL ST,ST(1) 0000:00B8 9BDEC9 0055 FMULP ST(1),ST 0000:00B8 9BD90 0056 FNOP 0000:00C0 DB30 0058 FNSAVE [BX][SI] 0000:00C2 9BD97980 0059 FSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C6 P938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C6 P938 0061 FSTSTW [BX][DI] 0000:00C7 9BD939 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00C8 PBDD39 0063 <	LOC	OBJ	LINE LABEL	SOURCE CODE
0000:009D 9BD929 0046 FLDCW [BX][DI] 0000:00A0 9BD920 0047 FLDENV [BX][SI] 0000:00A3 9BD9EA 0048 FLDL2T 0000:00A6 9BD9E9 0049 FLDL2T 0000:00A9 9BD9EC 0050 FLDLN2 0000:00AF 9BD9EB 0051 FLDLN2 0000:00B5 9BD8C9 0054 FMUL ST,ST(1) 0000:00B8 9BDC9 0055 FMULP ST(1),ST 0000:00BB P9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00BB P9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00C0 DB30 0058 FNSAVE [BX][DI] 0000:00C2 9BD9780 0059 FSTCW [BX][DI] 0000:00C6 P938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C7 PBB0931 0061 FSTENV [BX][SI] 0000:00C8 9BD939 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00CF 9BD039 0063 FSTSW [BX] 0000:00DD 9BD9FS 0066	0000:009A	9BD9E8	0045	
0000:00A0 9BD920 0047 FLDENY [BX][SI] 0000:00A3 9BD9EA 0048 FLDL2E 0000:00A6 9BD9E9 0049 FLDL2T 0000:00AC 9BD9ED 0051 FLDLN2 0000:00AF 9BD9EB 0052 FLDPI 0000:00B2 9BD9EB 0053 FLDZ 0000:00B5 9BD8C9 0054 FMUL ST,ST(1) 0000:00B8 9BDEC9 0055 FMULP ST(1),ST 0000:00BB D9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00C0 DB30 0057 FSAVE [BX][DI] 0000:00C0 DB30 0058 FNSAVE [BX][SI] 0000:00C2 9BD97980 0059 FSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C6 D938 0061 FSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00C7 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00C8 PBDD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00C9 DD3F 0064		9BD929		
0000:00A6 9BD9E9 0049 FLDL2T 0000:00A9 9BD9EC 0050 FLDLG2 0000:00AC 9BD9ED 0051 FLDLN2 0000:00AF 9BD9EB 0052 FLDPI 0000:00B2 9BD9EE 0053 FLDZ 0000:00B5 9BBEC9 0055 FMUL ST,ST(1) 0000:00BB D9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00BB D9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00BB D9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00CD DB30 0058 FNSAVE [BX][DI] 0000:00C2 9BD97980 0059 FSTCW [BX][DI] 0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTEW [BX][DI] 0000:00C8 B9B931 0061 FSTENV [BX][SI] 0000:00CB D9B00090 0062 FNSTENV [BX][SI] 0000:00CF 9BDD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00DD DB3F 0064 FNSTSW [BX]		9BD920	0047	
0000:00A9 9BD9EC 0050 FLDLG2 0000:00AC 9BD9ED 0051 FLDLN2 0000:00AF 9BD9EB 0052 FLDPI 0000:00B2 9BD9EE 0053 FLDZ 0000:00B5 9BD8C9 0054 FMUL ST,ST(1) 0000:00B8 9BDC9 0055 FMULP ST(1),ST 0000:00BB D9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00C0 DB30 0058 FNSAVE [BX][DI] 0000:00C2 9BD97980 0059 FSTCW [BX][DI]80 0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C8 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][SI] 0000:00CB D9B00090 0062 FNSTENV [BX][SI] 0000:00CF 9BD039 0063 FSTSW [BX][SI] 0000:00D7 9BD978 0064 FNSTSW [BX] 0000:00D7 9BD978 0066 FPATAN 0000:00D7 9BD978 0066 FPATAN 0000:00D0 9BD979 0070	0000:00A3	9BD9EA		
0000:00AC 9BD9ED 0051 FLDLN2 0000:00AF 9BD9EB 0052 FLDPI 0000:00B2 9BD9EE 0053 FLDZ 0000:00B5 9BD8C9 0054 FMUL ST,ST(1) 0000:00B8 9BDC9 0055 FMUL ST(1),ST 0000:00BB D9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00C0 DB30 0058 FNSAVE [BX][SI] 0000:00C2 9BD97980 0059 FSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C8 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][SI] 0000:00CB D9B00090 0062 FNSTENV [BX][SI] 0000:00CB D9B00990 0062 FNSTENV [BX][SI] 0000:00CF 9BD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00DD DD3F 0064 FNSTSW [BX] 0000:00DA 9BD9F3 0065 FPATAN 0000:00DA 9BD9F3 0066 FPREM 0000:00DA 9BD9F0 0067	0000:00A6	9BD9E9		
0000:00AF 9BD9EB 0052 FLDPI 0000:00B2 9BD9EE 0053 FLDZ 0000:00B5 9BD8C9 0054 FMUL ST,ST(1) 0000:00B8 9BDEC9 0055 FMULP ST(1),ST 0000:00BB D9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00BB D9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00C0 DD30 0058 FNSAVE [BX][DI] 0000:00C2 9BD97980 0059 FSTCW [BX][DI] 0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][DI] 0000:00C8 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00C8 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][SI] 0000:00CB D9B00090 0062 FNSTENV [BX][SI] 0000:00CF 9BDD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00DA 9BD9F3 0065 FPRAM 0000:00DA 9BD9F3 0066 FPREM 0000:00DA 9BD9F4 0067	0000:00A9	9BD9EC		
0000:00B2 9BD9EE 0053 FLDZ 0000:00B5 9BD8C9 0054 FMUL ST,ST(1) 0000:00B8 9BDEC9 0055 FMULP ST(1),ST 0000:00BB D9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00C0 DBD31 0057 FSAVE [BX][DI] 0000:00C0 DB30 0058 FNSAVE [BX][SI] 0000:00C2 9BD97980 0059 FSTCW [BX][DI]80 0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][DI]80 0000:00C8 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00C8 9BD00090 0062 FNSTENV [BX][SI]9000 0000:00CF 9BDD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00D2 DD3F 0064 FNSTSW [BX] 0000:00D4 9BD9F3 0065 FPATAN 0000:00D7 9BD9F8 0066 FPREM 0000:00D8 9BD9FC 0068 FRNDINT 0000:00E0 9BD9FA 0071 FSCALE 0000:00E7 9BD9FA 0071 FSQRT	0000:00AC	9BD9ED		
0000:00B5 9BBBC9 0054 FMUL ST,ST(1) 0000:00B8 9BDEC9 0055 FMULP ST(1),ST 0000:00BB D9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00C0 DBDD31 0057 FSAVE [BX][DI] 0000:00C2 9BD97980 0059 FSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][DI] 0000:00C8 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00CB D9B00090 0062 FNSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00CF 9BDD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00D2 DD3F 0064 FNSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00D4 9BD9F3 0065 FPATAN 0000:00D7 9BD9F8 0066 FPREM 0000:00D0 9BD9F2 0067 FPTAN 0000:00E0 9BD9F2 0068 FRNDINT 0000:00E4 9BD9F1 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E7 9BD9FA 0071 FSQRT 0000:00EA 9BD9F9 0073 FSTP ST	0000:00AF	9BD9EB	0052	FLDPI
0000:00B8 9BDEC9 0055 FMULP ST(1),ST 0000:00BB D9D0 0056 FNOP 0000:00C0 DBD031 0057 FSAVE [BX][DI] 0000:00C0 DB30 0058 FNSAVE [BX][SI] 0000:00C2 9BD97980 0059 FSTCW [BX][DI]80 0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C8 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00CB D9B00090 0062 FNSTENV [BX][SI]9000 0000:00CF 9BDD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00D2 DD3F 0064 FNSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00D4 9BD9F3 0065 FPATAN 0000:00D7 9BD9F8 0066 FPTAN 0000:00D8 9BD9F8 0066 FPTAN 0000:00D9 9BD9F2 0067 FFTAN 0000:00E0 9BD96694 0069 FRSTOR [BP]94 0000:00E4 9BD9F0 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E7 9BD9FA 0071 FSUB	0000:00B2	9BD9EE		
OOO:OOBB D9DO OO56 FNOP OOOO:OOBD 9BDD31 OO57 FSAVE [BX][DI] OOOO:OOCO DD30 OO58 FNSAVE [BX][SI] OOOO:OOC2 9BD97980 OO59 FSTCW [BX][SI] OOO0:OOC6 D938 OO60 FNSTCW [BX][SI] OOO:OOC8 9BD931 OO61 FSTENV [BX][SI] OOO0:OOCB D9BOOO90 OO62 FNSTENV [BX][SI] OOO0:OOCF 9BDD39 OO63 FSTSW [BX][DI] OOO0:OOCF 9BDD97 OO64 FNSTSW [BX] OOO0:OOD4 9BD9F3 OO65 FPATAN OOO0:OOD4 9BD9F8 OO66 FPREM OOO0:OODD 9BD9F8 OO66 FPREM OOO0:OODD 9BD9F2 OO67 FFTAN OOO0:OODD 9BD9F2 OO68 FRNDINT OOO0:OOE4 9BD9FD OO70 FSCALE OOO0:OOE4 9BD9FA OO71 FSCALE OOO0:OOE7 9BD8E1 OO74 FSUB ST,ST(1)	0000:00B5			
0000:00BD 9BDD31 0057 FSAVE [BX][DI] 0000:00C0 DD30 0058 FNSAVE [BX][SI] 0000:00C2 9BD97980 0059 FSTCW [BX][DI] 0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][DI] 0000:00C8 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][SI] 0000:00CB D9B00090 0062 FNSTENV [BX][SI] 0000:00CF 9BDD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00D2 DD3F 0064 FNSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00D4 9BD9F3 0065 FPATAN 0000:00D7 9BD9F8 0066 FPREM 0000:00D0 9BD9FC 0068 FRNDINT 0000:00E0 9BD96694 0069 FRSTOR [BP]94 0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0071 FSQRT 0000:00EA 9BDBD1 0072 FST ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F8 9BDEE9	0000:00B8			
0000:00C0 DD30 0058 FNSAVE [BX][SI] 0000:00C2 9BD97980 0059 FSTCW [BX][DI]80 0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C8 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00CB D9B00090 0062 FNSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00CF 9BDD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00D2 DD3F 0064 FNSTSW [BX] 0000:00D4 9BD9F3 0065 FPATAN 0000:00D7 9BD9F8 0066 FPREM 0000:00D8 9BD9F2 0067 FPTAN 0000:00D9 9BD9FC 0068 FRNDINT 0000:00E0 9BDB6694 0069 FRSTOR [BP]94 0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0070 FSCALE 0000:00EA 9BD9FA 0071 FSQRT 0000:00EA 9BDBE1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST(1),ST 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 007	0000:00BB	D9D0		
0000:00C2 9BD97980 0059 FSTCW [BX][DI]80 0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C8 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00CB D9B00090 0062 FNSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00CF 9BDD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00D2 DD3F 0064 FNSTSW [BX] 0000:00D4 9BD9F3 0065 FPATAN 0000:00D7 9BD9F8 0066 FPREM 0000:00D8 9BD9F2 0067 FPTAN 0000:00D9 9BD9F2 0067 FPTAN 0000:00E0 9BD06694 0069 FRSTOR [BP]94 0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E4 9BD9FA 0071 FST ST(1) 0000:00ED 9BD9D9 0073 FSTP ST(1) 0000:00ED 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F3 9BD8E9 0077 FSUBR ST(1),ST 0000:00F6	0000:00BD	9BDD31		
0000:00C6 D938 0060 FNSTCW [BX][SI] 0000:00C8 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00CB D9B00090 0062 FNSTENV [BX][SI]9000 0000:00CF 9BDD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00D2 DD3F 0064 FNSTSW [BX] 0000:00D4 9BD9F3 0065 FPATAN 0000:00D7 9BD9F8 0066 FPREM 0000:00DA 9BD9F2 0067 FPTAN 0000:00DD 9BD9FC 0068 FRNDINT 0000:00E0 9BDD6694 0069 FRSTOR [BP]94 0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E4 9BD9FA 0071 FSQRT 0000:00EA 9BD9D9 0073 FSTP ST(1) 0000:00E0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FB 9BD8E9 0077 FSUBR ST,ST(1) <td>0000:00C0</td> <td>DD30</td> <td></td> <td></td>	0000:00C0	DD30		
0000:00C8 9BD931 0061 FSTENV [BX][DI] 0000:00CB D9B00090 0062 FNSTENV [BX][SI]9000 0000:00CF 9BDD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00D2 DD3F 0064 FNSTSW [BX] 0000:00D4 9BD9F3 0065 FPATAN 0000:00D7 9BD9F8 0066 FPREM 0000:00DA 9BD9F2 0067 FPTAN 0000:00DD 9BD9FC 0068 FRNDINT 0000:00E0 9BDD6694 0069 FRSTOR [BP]94 0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E7 9BD9FA 0071 FSTT ST(1) 0000:00EA 9BDDD1 0072 FST ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F3 9BD8260040 0075 FSUB DWORD 4000 000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00F8 9BD8E9 0077 FSUBR ST(1),ST	0000:00C2	9BD97980		
OOOO:OOCB D9BOOO9O OO62 FNSTENV [BX][SI]9000 OOOO:OOCF 9BDD39 OO63 FSTSW [BX][DI] OOOO:OOD2 DD3F OO64 FNSTSW [BX] OOOO:OOD4 9BD9F3 OO65 FPATAN OOOO:OOD7 9BD9F8 OO66 FPREM OOOO:OODA 9BD9F2 OO67 FPTAN OOOO:OODD 9BD9FC OO68 FRNDINT OOOO:OOEO 9BDD6694 OO69 FRSTOR [BP]94 OOOO:OOE4 9BD9FD OO70 FSCALE OOOO:OOE7 9BD9FA OO71 FSQRT OOOO:OOEA 9BDDD1 OO72 FST ST(1) OOOO:OOED 9BD8E1 OO74 FSUB ST,ST(1) OOO0:OOFO 9BD8E1 OO74 FSUB ST(1),ST OOO0:OOFB 9BD8E9 OO77 FSUBR ST(1),ST OOO0:OOFE 9BDEE9 OO78 FSUBRP ST(1) OOO0:O104 9BD9E5 OO80 FXAM OOO0:O104	0000:0006	D938		
0000:00CF 9BDD39 0063 FSTSW [BX][DI] 0000:00D2 DD3F 0064 FNSTSW [BX] 0000:00D4 9BD9F3 0065 FPATAN 0000:00D7 9BD9F8 0066 FPREM 0000:00DA 9BD9F2 0067 FPTAN 0000:00DD 9BD9FC 0068 FRNDINT 0000:00E0 9BDD6694 0069 FRSTOR [BP]94 0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E7 9BD9FA 0071 FSQRT 0000:00EA 9BDDD1 0072 FST ST(1) 0000:00ED 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST(1),ST 0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A </td <td>0000:00C8</td> <td>9BD931</td> <td></td> <td>FSTENV [BX][DI]</td>	0000:00C8	9BD931		FSTENV [BX][DI]
0000:00D2 DD3F 0064 FNSTSW [BX] 0000:00D4 9BD9F3 0065 FPATAN 0000:00D7 9BD9F8 0066 FPREM 0000:00DA 9BD9F2 0067 FPTAN 0000:00DD 9BD9FC 0068 FRNDINT 0000:00E0 9BDD6694 0069 FRSTOR [BP]94 0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E7 9BD9FA 0071 FSQRT 0000:00EA 9BDDD1 0072 FST ST(1) 0000:00ED 9BD9D9 0073 FSTP ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F3 9BD8260040 0075 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FB 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:010A	0000:00CB	D9B00090		
0000:00D4 9BD9F3 0065 FPATAN 0000:00D7 9BD9F8 0066 FPREM 0000:00DA 9BD9F2 0067 FPTAN 0000:00E0 9BD9FC 0068 FRNDINT 0000:00E0 9BDD6694 0069 FRSTOR [BP]94 0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E7 9BD9FA 0071 FSQRT 0000:00EA 9BDDD1 0072 FST ST(1) 0000:00ED 9BD8B1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F3 9BD8260040 0075 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00F8 9BD8E9 0077 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT	0000:00CF			
0000:00D7 9BD9F8 0066 FPREM 0000:00DA 9BD9F2 0067 FPTAN 0000:00DD 9BD9FC 0068 FRNDINT 0000:00E0 9BDD6694 0069 FRSTOR [BP]94 0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E7 9BD9FA 0071 FSQRT 0000:00EA 9BDDD1 0072 FST ST(1) 0000:00ED 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F3 9BD8E9 0075 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00FB 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F1 0082 FXTRACT <t< td=""><td>0000:00D2</td><td>DD3F</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	0000:00D2	DD3F		
0000:00DA 9BD9F2 0067 FPTAN 0000:00DD 9BD9FC 0068 FRNDINT 0000:00E0 9BDD6694 0069 FRSTOR [BP]94 0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E7 9BD9FA 0071 FSQRT 0000:00EA 9BDDD1 0072 FST ST(1) 0000:00ED 9BD9D9 0073 FSTP ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F3 9BD8260040 0075 FSUB DWORD 4000 0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00FB 9BDEE9 0077 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F1 0082 FXTRACT	0000:00D4	9BD9F3		
0000:00DD 9BD9FC 0068 FRNDINT 0000:00E0 9BDD6694 0069 FRSTOR [BP]94 0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E7 9BD9FA 0071 FSQRT 0000:00EA 9BDDD1 0072 FST ST(1) 0000:00ED 9BD9D9 0073 FSTP ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F3 9BD8260040 0075 FSUB DWORD 4000 0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00FB 9BDEE9 0077 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F1 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:00D7			
OOOO:OOEO 9BDD6694 OO69 FRSTOR [BP]94 OOOO:OOE4 9BD9FD OO70 FSCALE OOOO:OOE7 9BD9FA OO71 FSQRT OOOO:OOEA 9BDDD1 OO72 FST ST(1) OOOO:OOED 9BD9D9 OO73 FSTP ST(1) OOOO:OOFO 9BD8E1 OO74 FSUB ST,ST(1) OOOO:OOF3 9BD8260040 OO75 FSUB DWORD 4000 OOO0:OOF8 9BDEE1 OO76 FSUBP ST(1),ST OOO0:OOFB 9BD8E9 OO77 FSUBR ST,ST(1) OOO0:OOFE 9BDEE9 OO78 FSUBRP ST(1),ST OOO0:O101 9BD9E4 OO79 FTST OOO0:O104 9BD9E5 OO80 FXAM OOO0:O107 9BD9C9 OO81 FXCH ST(1) OOO0:O10A 9BD9F1 OO82 FXTRACT OOO0:O10D 9BD9F1 OO83 FYL2X				
0000:00E4 9BD9FD 0070 FSCALE 0000:00E7 9BD9FA 0071 FSQRT 0000:00EA 9BDDD1 0072 FST ST(1) 0000:00ED 9BD9D9 0073 FSTP ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F3 9BD8260040 0075 FSUB DWORD 4000 0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00FB 9BD8E9 0077 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F1 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:00DD			
0000:00E7 9BD9FA 0071 FSQRT 0000:00EA 9BDDD1 0072 FST ST(1) 0000:00ED 9BD9D9 0073 FSTP ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F3 9BD8260040 0075 FSUB DWORD 4000 0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00FB 9BD8E9 0077 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:00E0			
0000:00EA 9BDDD1 0072 FST ST(1) 0000:00ED 9BD9D9 0073 FSTP ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F3 9BD8260040 0075 FSUB DWORD 4000 0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00FB 9BD8E9 0077 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:00E4	9BD9FD		
0000:00ED 9BD9D9 0073 FSTP ST(1) 0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F3 9BD8260040 0075 FSUB DWORD 4000 0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00FB 9BD8E9 0077 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:00E7			
0000:00F0 9BD8E1 0074 FSUB ST,ST(1) 0000:00F3 9BD8260040 0075 FSUB DWORD 4000 0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00FB 9BD8E9 0077 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:00EA	9BDDD1		
0000:00F3 9BD8260040 0075 FSUB DWORD 4000 0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00FB 9BD8E9 0077 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:00ED	9BD9D9		
0000:00F8 9BDEE1 0076 FSUBP ST(1),ST 0000:00FB 9BD8E9 0077 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X				
0000:00FB 9BD8E9 0077 FSUBR ST,ST(1) 0000:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:00F3	9BD8260040		
OOOO:00FE 9BDEE9 0078 FSUBRP ST(1),ST 0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:00F8	9BDEE1		
0000:0101 9BD9E4 0079 FTST 0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:00FB	9BD8E9	0077	
0000:0104 9BD9E5 0080 FXAM 0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:00FE	9BDEE9		* * *
0000:0107 9BD9C9 0081 FXCH ST(1) 0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:0101			
0000:010A 9BD9F4 0082 FXTRACT 0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:0104	9BD9E5		
0000:010D 9BD9F1 0083 FYL2X	0000:0107	9BD9C9		
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000:010A	9BD9F4		
0000:0110 9BD9F9 0084 FYL2XP1	0000:010D	9BD9F1		
	0000:0110	9BD9F9	0084	FYL2XP1

H.7.3 8089

T 00	OD T	T 77177 7 4 7077		
LOC	OBJ	LINE LABEL	SOURCE	
0000:0000	01A1	0001	ADD	GA,[GB]
0000:0002	A1D2	0002	ADD	[GČ],IX
0000:0004	00A2	0003	ADDB	GA,[GC]
0000:0006	40D1	0004	ADDB	[GB],GC
8000:0008	682030	0005	ADDBI	BC,#30
0000:000B	08207F	0006	ADDBI	GA,#7F
0000:000E	31200020	0007	ADDI	GB,#2000
0000:0012	19C28001	0008	ADDI	
0000:0012	01A9			[GC],#80
		0009	AND	GA,[GB]
0000:0017	A1DA	0010	AND	[GC],IX
0000:0019	20AA	0011	ANDB	GB,[GC]
0000:001B	60D8	0012	ANDB	[GA],BC
0000:001D	282812	0013	ANDBI	GB,#12
0000:0020	08CA86	0014 S0020	ANDBI	[GC],#86
0000:0023	11280060	0015	ANDI	GA,#6000
0000:0027	11C90030	0016	ANDI	[GB],#3000
0000:002B	919ED11F	0017	CALL	[GC],2000
0000:002F	899EEE	0018	CALL	[GC],0020
0000:0032	AOF8	0019	CLR	[GA],5
0000:0034	A2F917	0020	CLR	[GB].17,5
0000:0037	603C	0021	DEC	BC
0000:0039	07ED	0022	DEC	[GB+IX+]
0000:003B	04EC	0023 B003B	DECB	[CA+IX]
0000:003D	2048	0024	HLT	[CHTIX]
0000:003F	0038	0025	INC	GA
0000:0031	01E9	0025		
0000:0041	OOEA		INC	[GB]
		0027	INCB	[GC]
0000:0045	882000	0028	JMP	0048
0000:0048	10B2B41F	0029 B0048	JMCE	[GC],2000
0000:004C	10B4B811	0030	JMCNE	[GA], 1208
0000:0050	88205F	0031	JMP	0048
0000:0053	50B9A92F	0032	JNBT	[GB],2,3000
0000:0057	7040A50F	0033	JNZ	BC,1000
0000:005B	40A3	0034	ADDB	GC,[PP]
0000:005D	09E2FA	0035	JNZ	[GC],005A
0000:0060	08E11D	0036	JNZB	[GB],0080
0000:0063	7044995F	0037	JZ	BC,6000
0000:0067	11E69522	0038	JZ	[GC],2300
0000:006B	08E4D2	0039	JZB	[GA],0040
0000:006E	919CBE1F	0040	CALL	
0000:0072	90BD8A3F	0040	JBT	[GA],2030
0000:0072	10B08611	0041		[GB],4,4000
0000:007A	10B68267	0042	JMCE	[GA],1200
0000:007E	91207E3F		JMCNE	[GC],6800
0000:00/E	91701F3L	0044	JMP	4000

LOC 0000:0082 0000:0086	OBJ FOB97A6F 10407601	LINE LABEL 0045 0046	SOURCE JNST JNZ	CODE [GB],7,7000 GA,0200
0000:0000	11E2922F	0047	JNZ	[GC],3020
0000:008E	10E26E32	0047	JNZB	[GC],3300
0000:0092	C8446B	0049	JZ	CC,0100
0000:0092	11E6673F	0050	JZ	[GC],4000
0000:0099	038B12	0050	LPD	GA,[PP].12
0000:0099 0000:009C	110800010002	0052	LPDI	GA,0200:0100
0000:009C	6186	0053	MOV	[GC],BC
0000:00A2	2180	0054	MOV	GB,[GA]
0000:00A4	019001CE	0055	MOV	[GC],[GA]
0000:00AA	0082	0056	MOVB	GA,[GC]
0000:00AC	E085	0057	MOVB	[GB],MC
0000:00AE	009100CC	0058	MOVB	[GA],[GB]
0000:00B2	C83030	0059	MOVBI	CC,#30
0000:00B5	084D20	0060	MOVBI	[GB],#20
0000:00B8	71309028	0061	MOVI	BC,#2890
0000:00BC	114D3412	0062	MOVI	[GB],#1234
0000:00C0	839812	0063	MOVP	[GA].12,TP
0000:00C3	0199	0064	MOVP	[GB],GA
0000:00C5	018E	0065	MOVP	GA,[GC]
0000:00C7	0000	0066	NOP	
0000:00C9	002C	0067	NOT	GA
0000:00CB	602C	0068	NOT	BC
0000:00CD	O1DD	0069	NOT	[GB]
0000:00CF	41AC	0070	NOT	GC,[GA]
0000:00D1	02DE60	0071	NOTB	[GC].60
0000:00D4	40AD	0072	NOTB	GC,[GB]
0000:00D6	61A4	0073	OR	BC,[GA]
8d00:0000	E1D5	0074	OR	[GB],MC
0000:00DA	80A5	0075	ORB	TP,[GB]
0000:00DC	00D5	0076	ORB	[GB],GA
0000:00DE	OBC47628	0077	ORI	[GA].76,#28
0000:00E2	OBC50010	0078	ORI	[GB].00,#10
0000:00E6	4000	0079	SINTR
0000:00E8	18952215	0800	TSL	[GB],#22,0101
0000:00EC	OFEOO2	0081	JNZ	[GA+IX+],00F1
0000:00EF	8000	0082	WID	8,8
0000:00F1	6000	0083 B00F1	XFER	

H.7.4 80186/80188

The following summary is a listing of additional 80186/80188 assembly $\,$ mnemonics not included for the $8086/8088_{\,\bullet}$

LOC 0000:0000	0BJ 680003	LINE LABEL 0001	SOURCE PUSH	CODE #0300
0000:0003	60	0001	PUSHA	#0300
0000:0004	61	0003	POPA	
0000:0005	69C020D1	0004	IMUL	AX,AX,#D120
0000:0009	6B5250C2	0005	IMUL	DX,[BP][SI]50,#-3E
0000:000D	C1C020	0006	ROL	AX,20
0000:0010	C1401224	0007	ROL	WORD [BX][SI]12,24
0000:0014	C1CB58	8000	ROR	BX,58
0000:0017	C1483040	0009	ROR	WORD [BX][SI]30,40
0000:001B	C1D148	0010	RCL	CX,48
0000:001E	C1513456	0011	RCL	WORD [BX][DI]34,56
0000:0022	C1DA86	0012	RCR	DX,86
0000:0025	C1580282	0013	RCR	WORD [BX][SI]02,82
0000:0029	C1E540	0014	SAL	BP,40
0000:002C	C1624050	0015	SAL	WORD [BP][SI]40,50
0000:0030	C1E47E	0016	SAL	SP,7E
0000:0033	C1613224	0017	SAL	WORD [BX][DI]32,24
0000:0037	C1E9AE	0018	SHR	CX,AE
0000:003A	C16A0660	0019	SHR	WORD [BP][SI]06,60
0000:003E	C1FB70	0020	SAR	BX,70
0000:0041 0000:0045	C1781234	0021	SAR	WORD [BX][SI]12,34
0000:0045	6C	0022	INS	BYTE
0000:0046	6D	0023	INS	WORD
0000:0047	6E 6F	0024	OUTS	BYTE
0000:0049	F2	0025	OUTS	WORD
0000:0049 0000:004A	6C	0026	REPNE	
0000:004A	F2	0027	INS	BYTE
0000:004B	6D	0028	REPNE	
0000:004C	F2	0029	INS	WORD
0000:004B	6E	0030 0031	REPNE	********
0000:004E	F2	0031	OUTS	BYTE
0000:0050	6F	0032	REPNE	LIODE
0000:0051	C83FDE00	0033	OUTS	WORD
0000:0055	C93FDE00	0034	ENTER	DE3F,00
0000:0056	6200	0036	LEAVE	AV EDVICATI
5500,0050	0200	0030	BOUND	AX,[BX][SI]

H.7.5 80286

The following summary is a listing of additional 80286 assembly mnemonics not included for the 8086/8088 or 80186/80188.

			T ADTIT	SOURCE	CODE
LOC	OBJ	LINE	LABEL		CODE
0100:0257	0F06	0244		CLTS	[DVIICT]
0100:0259	0F0110	0245		LGDT	[BX][SI]
0100:025C	0F0111	0246		LGDT	[BX][DI]
0100:025F	0F0102	0247		SGDT	[BP][SI]
0100:0262	0F0103	0248		SGDT	[BP][DI]
0100:0265	0F011C	0249		LIDT	[SI]
0100:0268	OFO11D	0250		LIDT	[DI]
0100:026B	OF010E3412	0251		SIDT	1234
0100:0270	OFO1OF	0252		SIDT	[BX]
0100:0273	0F005012	0253		LLDT	[BX][SI]12
0100:0277	0F005134	0254		LLDT	[BX][DI]34
0100:027B	0F004256	0255		SLDT	[BP][SI]56
0100:027F	0F004378	0256		SLDT	[P][DI]78
0100:0283	OFOO5C9A	0257		LTR	[SI]9A
0100:0287	OFOO5DBC	0258		LTR	[DI]BC
0100:028B	OFOO4EDE	0259		STR	[BP]DE
0100:028F	OFOO4FFO	0260		STR	[BX]FO
0100:0293	0F01B03412	0261		LMSW	[BX][SI]1234
0100:0298	0F01B17856	0262		LMSW	[BX][DI]5678
0100:029D	OFO1A2BC9A	0263		SMSW	[BP][SI]9ABC
0100:02A2	OF01A32143	0264		SMSW	[BP][DI]4321
0100:02A7	0F02C1	0265		LAR	AX,CX
0100:02AA	OF021E3412	0266		LAR	BX,1234
0100:02AF	0F030C	0267		LSL	CX[SI]
0100:02B2	6353AB	0268		ARPL	[BP][DI]AB,DX
0100:02B2	OFOOA42211	0269		VERR	[SI]1122
0100:02BA	OFOOA54433	0270		VERR	[DI]3344
0100:02BF	0F00AE6655	0271		VERW	[BP]5566
0100:02DF 0100:02C4	0F00AF8877	0272		VERW	[BX]7788
0100:0204	OF OOM OO!	J2. Z			

H.7.6 80287

The following summary is a listing of additional 80287 assembly mnemonics not included for the 8087.

LOC	OBJ	LINE LABEL	SOURCE CODE
0100:0000	DBE4	0001	FSETPM
0100:0002	DFEO	0002	FSTSW AX

Appendix I Breakpoint Processor Board (BPP)

I.1 Introduction

MICROTEK's BreakPoint Processor (BPP) is a comprehensive breakpoint control unit for all MICE-II emulators. The BPP is an optional single card PCB that features sophisticated breakpoint logic. It includes up to 120 new breakpoint constructs for more flexibility in target system debug and development. The BPP also includes external hardware triggering and an execution interval timer. This powerful triggering system helps you to quickly solve the most difficult software and hardware problems.

Breakpoint conditions designating precise events can be logically joined with ARM/AND/OR connectives, permitting you to -

- * begin or end tracing
- * activate another event group
- * specify delayed trigger count
- * initiate event counter
- * use external signal as trace trigger
- * send trigger signal to external device
- * record execution time between 2 events
- * break emulation

Flexible trigger constructs are used to define single events, multiple activities or hardware sync signals. These powerful triggers make it easy to specify complex processor and hardware events. Data breakpoints can be set for address, data, status, count and delay. While external hardware breakpoint can specify up to 2 triggers (each with any combination of 2 signals).

The breakpoint system combines a large number of trigger events, permitting you to begin trace or break emulation on the following activities -

- * Address
- * Data bus
- * Delay Count
- * Event Counter (trigger match)
- * Microprocessor Status Lines (Fetch, Read, Write, Input, Output, Interrupt Acknowledge)
- * Logically Joined Breakpoints
- * Sequence Levels
- * Logic State Input

I.2 Breakpoint Characteristics

The BPP includes 4 breakpoints (H3-H6) and 2 triggers for transmitting a sync signal to an external device (BS1,BS2). MICE-II's other two breakpoints (H1,H2) can also be combined. H3-4 are data breakpoints (sync triggers), H5-6 are the external hardware breakpoints, and BS1-2 are sync signal triggers.

I.2.1 Breakpoint Syntax

```
H3 [addx [data [<dbwc>][status [count]]]]
H4 [addx [data [<dbwc>][status [delay]]]]
H5 [xx] - 2 spare bits (X1,X0)
H6 [xx] - 2 spare bits (X3,X2)
BS1 [addx [data [<dbwc>][status]]]
BS2 [addx [data [<dbwc>][status]]]
addx - up to 5 digit hex address with wildcard byte pair of "XX", or with wildcard nibble of "X" for the fifth digit only (i.e. X2345).
data - up to 4 digit hex data.
dbwc - up to 4 digit hex setting with binary "O" as wildcard for corresponding data bit.
status - type of processor activity with wildcard "X".
count - trigger count; range 1-4000H.
delay - cycle count delay; range 2-FFFFH.
spare bits - enabled at HIGH, LOW or wildcard (1/0/X).
```

I.2.2 Data Breakpoints

These breakpoints are latched on the rising edge of a STROBE signal from the CEP board. When the breakpoint is matched, emulation stops and a SYNC signal is transmitted. If a trigger count or cycle delay is defined in H3 or H4, then the input value must be matched before the breakpoint is activated. This method is most useful for tracing data after all other trigger conditions have been matched.

I.2.3 External Hardware Breakpoints

 ${
m H5}$ and ${
m H6}$ use two external signal groups on the CEP board (X1,X0 and X3,X2 respectively). ${
m HIGH}$, LOW or "don't care" can be defined for these signals. ${
m Hardware}$ breakpoints are latched when the specified logic state occurs.

I.2.4 Halt Breakpoints

 $\rm H1-6$ can serve as individual Halt breakpoints for B, F or G commands. H1 and H2 (defined prior to BT) can also be used to add another logical OR to the trigger construct.

I.3 Breakpoint Trace Logic

Breakpoints H3-H6 are used in logical combination with the "BT" command. Tracing begins at the current address as soon as the command is input (Backward Tracing) and continues until the specified breakpoints are matched. Each logical connective is used as follows:

1) ARM Trigger Trace

```
>BT A[ B[ C[ D]]]*
```

Breakpoints can be logically joined in any armed sequence (except that they can't be repeated). There are 64 different ARM trigger combinations.

*A-D can represent any of H3-6.

2) AND Trigger Trace

```
>BT (A B C) [D]
>BT (A B) [C [D]]
```

Breakpoints A-D can be combined as indicated above in any combination. Sequence breakpoints may also be specified after the AND trigger construct. There are 38 different AND trigger combinations.

3) OR Trigger Trace

```
>BT <A B C>
>BT <A B> [C [D]]
```

The OR trigger may use any breakpoint combination. Sequence breakpoints may also be specified after the OR trigger construct. When a Sequence trigger is used with the OR trigger construct, the ORed pairs must be either data (H3,H4) or external breakpoints (H5,H6). There are 18 different OR trigger combinations.

I.4 Breakpoint Interval Timer

A timer is also supported for trigger trace mode which displays the interval from the initial trigger until emulation stops. (The interval will display only where a sequenced breakpoint is set.) Time is displayed down to microseconds for up to 35.39 minutes before the counter is reset.

I.5 External Hardware Trigger Output

The BS command can be used to trigger a SYNC signal to an external device e.g. oscilloscope or logic analyzer. When the specified parameters are matched, a SYNC signal is transmitted and emulation continues.

Appendix J Error Messages

1. ADDRESS xxxx PROTECTED, COMMAND ABORTED!

Condition: Memory at trigger address for BP command cannot be modified to interrupt code, causing the command to be aborted.

Recovery: Verify that the specified break address is RAM.

2. ADDRESS xxxx RAM ERROR!

Condition: Memory addressed in Memory Test (T) command failed.

Recovery: Verify that specified address is write enabled RAM; and then see if the address bus and/or data bus are open or shorted.

3. BACKWARD TRACE FAILS!

Condition: Trace buffer is empty when the breakpoint is matched, or <ESC> is input, or the processor is stopped without stepping any machine cycles.

Recovery: See if the READY or HOLD signal is always inactive. Then see is the trigger address or a specified breakpoint (H1\(\text{H6}\)) was matched immediately.

4. BC TABLE FULL

Condition: Instruction branches and calls in disassembly command exceed 900.

6. BUS REQUESTING!

Condition: Target bus requesting signal always active.

Recovery: Check $\overline{RQ}/\overline{GTO}$ and $\overline{RQ}/\overline{GTI}$ lines [for 8086/88(MAX)]; and verify that the target has a bus request signal.

7. COMMAND TOO LONG!

Condition: Instruction string in assembly command exceeds 50 characters.

8. ERROR!

Condition: Command syntax error.

9. ERROR CODE!

Condition: Instruction error in disassembly command.

10. ERROR CODE, TRY AGAIN!

Condition: Instruction error in assembly command.

11. FORWARD TRACE FAILS!

Condition: Trace buffer is empty when the breakpoint is matched, or <ESC> is input, or the processor is stopped without stepping any machine cycles.

Recovery: See if the trigger address was invalid, or a specified breakpoint was matched before the trace started.

12. Hx NOT SET!

Condition: Specified breakpoint not set prior to executing BT command.

13. IDT.LIMIT CAN'T BE LESS THAN OFH!!

Condition: An attempt was made to set the IDT.LIMIT to less that 10H.

Recovery: Modify the value of this register to 10H or larger.

14. MEMORY SEARCH FAILURE!

Condition: Data string not found within specified address range for Memory Search (M) command.

15. MEMORY WRITE FAILURE!

Condition: Data cannot be written to addressed memory in assembly $\operatorname{\mathsf{com-mand}}$,

Recovery: Verify that specified address is valid and write enabled.

16. MEMORY VERIFICATION FAILURE!

Condition: Data cannot be written to address memory in Modify (M) command.

Recovery: Verify that specified address is valid and write enabled.

17. NO BPP CARD!

Condition: BPP commands cannot be executed without a BPP card.

18. PC=address. TRACE ABORTED!

Condition: Trace aborted because PC equals trigger address in the BP command, causing the breakpoint to be matched immediately with no data recorded.

19. PROGRAM HALT!

Condition: Emulation processor halted by instruction.

Recovery: Use an interrupt or reset to recover; then perform a trace to see where the HALT instruction occurred.

20. SP CAN'T BE LESS THAN 6H!!

Condition: An attempt was made to set the SP to less than 6H with the R command.

Recovery: MICE will not accept any input less than 6H. Reinput another value for this register of 6H or larger.

21. SP CAN'T BE LESS THAN 6H; SP HAS BEEN INCREASED TO 6H!!

Condition: An attempt was made to set the SP to less than 6H with the X command.

Recovery: MICE will automatically reset the SP to 6H. If this default setting is not acceptable, then modify the value of this register to 7H or larger.

22. TARGET CAN'T STEP! *

Condition: Emulation processor does not respond after applying power or inputting the software reset command "r" (see Section 2.9). There is a problem with target processor that prevents a program from executing; there are several possibilities which can generate this message:

- 1) There is no clock.
- 2) There is a problem with the address line.
- 3) Target does not support the "ready" signal.
- 4) There is a problem with the RTT. CEP or HUEM board.
- 5) Other component failure.

Recovery: Check to be sure the target processor clock signal is correct and verify that the clock source selection switch is properly adjusted (see CEP Placement Chart in Appendix H for switch location).

23. TARGET IS NOT READY!

Condition: Target memory or input/output ready signal is inactive.

Recovery: Use a valid physical location in the command specification.

24. Ux - FAILURE! *

Condition: MICE selftest indicates location number for failure device.

Recovery: Contact your nearest Microtek distributor for assistance.

25. WARNING: ONLY 6 BYTES ARE VALID

Condition: Define byte (DB) in assembly command exceeds 6 bytes.

26. WHAT? *

Condition: RS-232C communication with parity or framing error.

Recovery: Check interface setting for communications at U13.

* Potentially fatal error; if problem cannot be resolved, contact your nearest Microtek distributor for assistance.

Appendix K LIMITED WARRANTY; Service

Microtek International Inc. ("Microtek") warrants MICE-II for 8086/88(MIN), 8086/88(MAX), 80186/188 and 80286 MICROPROCESSORS (the "Product") and the user's manual for the Product to be free from physical defects for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of the original retail purchase. This warranty applies only to the original retail purchaser who bought these Products from an authorized Microtek representative. This warranty is void if the Product is damaged by improper or abnormal use or by accident, if the Product is altered or modified in any way, or if any attempt is made to repair the Product without authorization from Microtek.

If you find a Product to be defective, contact your authorized Microtek representative or Microtek. When you receive authorization to do so, return the Product as directed; include proof of purchase and purchase date. Microtek will correct physical defects in Products under warranty at no charge to you by repairing or, at its option, replacing such Products. THIS IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY AVAILABLE FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY WITH RESPECT TO MICROTEK PRODUCTS. Product repairs not covered by warranty, and Product updates, are provided at a set rate.

ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS, ORAL OR WRITTEN, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE EXCLUDED AND DO NOT APPLY. Except as set forth in this limited warranty, the purchaser assumes the risk as to these Products' quality, accuracy, design, and performance.

It is solely the purchaser's responsibility to determine the suitability of these Products for each particular application. Microtek Products are in all events not suitable, and are not authorized, for use in connection with life support devices or systems, or in other devices or systems potentially injurious to life or health.

IN NO EVENT WILL MICROTEK BE LIABLE FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY BREACH OF WARRANTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY, even if advised of the possibility of such damages. Microtek is thus not liable for lost profits or goodwill; downtime; damage or destruction of any program, data, equipment, or other property; costs of recovering, reprogramming, or reproducing any program, data, or equipment; personal injury or loss; or any other damages.

Except as required by law, no representative, agent, or employee of Microtek is authorized to commit Microtek to warranties, representations, or obligations inconsistent with or in addition to those set forth in this limited warranty.

Please complete and return the registration section of the warranty card (provided in the packing box) to Microtek.

Appendix L MICE International Distributors

(As of March 1, 1987)

ARGENTINA

MICROTEC INGENIERIA S.R.L. VIAMONTE 1167, 8° P. OF. 31 Y 32 (1053) BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

TEL: 54 (1) 46-8749/45-1934

TLX: 22496 TECNOS AR

AUSTRALTA

MACRO DYNAMICS PTY LTD. 80 LEWIS RD., WANTIRNA SOUTH P.O. BOX 336, BAYSWATER 3153 VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA TEL: 61 (03) 2207260 TLX: 30674 METO AA

AUSTRIA

ALLMOS ELECTRONIC GMBH.
3RD FL., TROSTSTRASSE 50
1100 WIEN
VIENNA, AUSTRIA
TEL: 43 (222) 627 19 54
TLX: 112757

BELGTUM

SIMAC ELECTRONICS B.V. RUE DU PROGRES 52 BTE 3 1210 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM TEL: 32 (02) 219 24 53 TLX: 23662

BRAZTL.

DIGIBYTE SISTEMAS DIGITAIS LTDA.
RUA PALACETE DAS AGUIAS, 494
CEP 04635
SAO PAULO, S.P., BRAZIL
TEL: 55 (011) 241-3611
TLX: 1153972 DGBT BR

CANADA

TRACAN ELECTRONICS CORP. 1200 AEROWOOD DR., #4 MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4W 2S7 CANADA TEL: 1 (416) 625-7752 TLX: 961366

CHILE

EQUIPOS INDUSTRIALES S.A.C.I.
MONEDA 812, OF. 905
CASILLA 13550
SANTIAGO, CHILE
TEL: 56 (2) 382942
TLX: 241282 FLOBR CL, 340987 FLOBRA CK

DENMARK

METRIC A/S SKODSBORGVEJ 305 DK-2850 NAERUM DENMARK TEL: 45 (02) 80 42 00

TLX: 37163

FTNLAND

NURMIKRO KY KESKUSTIE 4 01900 NURMIJARVI FINLAND

TEL: 358 (0) 204981 TLX: 15132 PERO SF

ISRAEL

ARITMOR 54, JABOTINSKY ST. RAMAT-GAN 52 462

ISRAEL

TEL: 972 (03) 727317 TLX: 342369 CVSIL

FRANCE

MICRO TECHNOLOGIE ELECTRONIQUE 68, RUE DE PARIS 93804 EPINAY-SUR-SEINE FRANCE

TEL: 33 (1) 823.15.24 TLX: 613615 MTE F

TTAT.Y

PRATICA S.R.L. CORSO RE UMBERTO, 79 10128 TORINO ITALY

TEL: 39 (011) 50.34.27

TLX: 212163

HONG KONG

CHAI LUK COMPUTER LTD.
16TH FLOOR, UNIT A-B
VICWOOD BUILDING
128 GLOUCESTER ROAD

HONG KONG

TEL: 852 (5) 751151/752172

CBL: "HKCHAILUK"
TLX: 84960 CHAIL HX

ITALY (EDUCATIONAL MARKET ONLY)

TEKNO SCUOLA SRL VIA DELLA BONIFICA N. 104-106 65100 PESCARA ITALY

TEL: 39 (085) 693510

TLX: 600878

IDEALAND ELECTRONICS, LTD.
9TH FL., BLOCK D
HOP HING INDUSTRIAL BLDG.
702 CASTLE PEAK ROAD
LAI CHI KOK, KOWLOON
HONG KONG

TEL: 852 (3) 7443516-9 TLX: 37155 IDEA HX CABLE ADDRESS: IDINTLIM FAX: 852 (3) 7441354

NETHERLANDS

SIMAC ELECTRONICS B.V. HIGH TECH PARK 5503 HP VELDHOVEN THE NETHERLANDS TEL: 31 (040) 533725

TLX: 51037

NORWAY

MORGENSTIERNE & CO. A/S POSTBOKS 6688-RODELØKKA 0502 OSLO 5 NORWAY

TEL: 47 (472) 3561 10 TLX: 71719 MOROF

SINGAPORE

EPE COMPUTRONICS PTE LTD.
35, TANNERY ROAD, #10-04
TANNERY BLOCK
RUBY INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX
SINGAPORE 1334
TEL: 65 7468182
TLX: RS 37998 EPECOM

SPAIN

NOVATRONIC S.A.
POLIGONO INDUSTRIAL NEINVER
48016 DERIO-VIZCAYA
SPAIN
TEL: 34 (4) 4520811

TLX: 34163 NVAM E

SWEDEN

NORDISK ARRAYTEKNIK AB BOX 1410 HUVUDSTAGATAN 1 S-17127 SOLNA SWEDEN

TEL: 46 (08) 7349935 TLX: 14932 NORTEC S FAX: 46 8272204

SWITZERLAND

TRACO ELECTRONIC AG
JENATSCHSTRASSE 1
8002 ZURICH
SWITZERLAND
TEL: 41 (01) 201 07 11
TLX: 815 570 TRCO CH
FAX: 41 (01) 201 11 68

UNITED KINGDOM

ARS MICROSYSTEMS LTD.
DOMAN ROAD
CAMBERLEY, SURREY, GU15 3DF
ENGLAND
TEL: 44 (0276) 685005
TLX: 858779 ARSM G
FAX: 44 (0276) 61524

U.S.A.

NEW MICRO INC. 16901 SOUTH WESTERN AVE. GARDENA, CA 90247 U.S.A. TEL: 1 (213) 321-2121 TLX: 797880 MICRO FAX: 1 (213) 538-1193

WEST GERMANY

ALLMOS ELECTRONIC FRAUNHOFERSTRASSE 11A 8033 MARTINSRIED WEST GERMANY TEL: 49 (089) 8572086-89 TLX: 5215111 ALEC D FAX: 49 (089) 857 37 02 Manual Revision Notice
MICE-II User's Guide
For 16-Bit Intel Series Microprocessors
(3rd Edition, Oct. 1986)

Manual Revision: B (2/12/87)

Document No. I49-000033

MICE-II 80286 New ICE Cable Installation Instructions

The MICE-II 80286 ICE cable installation instructions are changed due to Engineering Change Order (ECO No. Cl38). This manual revision notice will be included in the next printing of MICE-II User's Guide.

The ICE (In-Circuit-Emulator) cable assembly consists of four flat-wire connectors at one end and an IC header at the other end. To install the ICE cable after setup has been completed, remove the cover of MICE-II, also remove the retainer (if exists). There are two latest versions for MICE-II 80286 ICE cable assembly: 80286A (Rev: C), the current one; and 80286A (Rev: B), the former one.

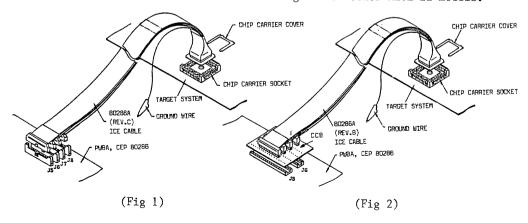
For 80286A (Rev: C) -

To install the 80286A, thread the four flat-wire connectors through the rectangular opening, attach the four connectors at positions J5-J8, slide and shut cover of the MICE-II case (see fig. 1, 3).

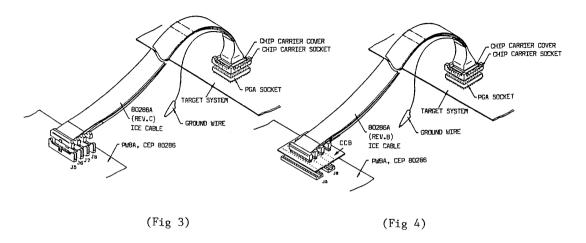
For 80286A (Rev: B) -

To install the 80286A, first separate the four flat-wire cable with CCB board, connect the CCB board to J5 and J6 on the CEP board, thread the four flat-wire connectors through the rectangular opening, attach them at related positions on CCB, then slide and shut cover of the MICE-II case (see fig. 2, 4).

The alligator clip on the ICE cable should be attached to a ground point on the target board, as close to the IC header as possible. Note that the ICE cable for MICE-II 80286 cannot be interchanged with other MICE-II models.



There is no clock adaptor mounted on the 80286 ICE Cable since the 80286 CPU will not accept input from a crystal oscillator for the clock source. The two different connector options are supported for target interface, depending on the user's requirements. Cable assemblies with connectors for the standard chip carrier type socket and for the pin grid array type socket are indicated in figures 1, 2 and 3, 4 respectively.



For CEP80286 revisions A-C, a CCB-286 is required to be connected between four flat-wire connectors and two 38-pin connectors. For revision D and later, the CCB-286 is not required because layout of the CEP board has been changed. Some glue is applied to the new ICE Cable, improving the cable strength.

- Notes: 1. Don't remove the insulated tape on the chip carrier cover because the tape is used to prevent the signals circuit short.
 - A chip carrier socket is added on one end of the ICE cable. For targets which already have chip carrier socket, user must remove the chip carrier socket from ICE cable before connecting ICE cable to the target. Refer to fig. 1, 2.

Microtek International, Inc. No. 6, Industry East Road 3 Science-based Industrial Park Hsinchu, Taiwan 30077, R.O.C.

Te1: (035) 772155 T1x: 32169 MICROTEK Fax: 35-772598